

## ***SERVICE MANUAL***

### **GPIB DC Power Supplies Agilent Series 654xA, 655xA, 664xA, 665xA**

#### **For instruments with Serial Numbers:**

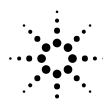
**Agilent Model 6541A: US36360101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6542A: US36360101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6543A: US36340101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6544A: US36390101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6545A: US36340101 and above \***

**Agilent Model 6551A: US36480101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6552A: US36230101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6553A: US36340101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6554A: US36340101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6555A: US36340101 and above \***

**Agilent Model 6641A: US36410101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6642A: US36400101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6643A: US36400101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6644A: US36410101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6645A: US36390101 and above \***

**Agilent Model 6651A: US36400101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6652A: US36400101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6653A: US36400101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6654A: US36390101 and above \***  
**Agilent Model 6655A: US36390101 and above \***

\* For instruments with higher serial numbers, a change page may be included.  
For instruments with lower serial numbers, see Appendix A.



**Agilent Technologies**

## **CERTIFICATION**

*Agilent Technologies, Inc. certifies that this product met its published specifications at time of shipment from the factory. Agilent Technologies, Inc. further certifies that its calibration measurements are traceable to the United States National Bureau of Standards, to the extent allowed by the Bureau's calibration facility, and to the calibration facilities of other International Standards Organization members.*

## **WARRANTY**

This Agilent Technologies, Inc. hardware product is warranted against defects in material and workmanship for a period of three years from date of delivery. Agilent Technologies, Inc. software and firmware products, which are designated by Agilent Technologies, Inc. for use with a hardware product and when properly installed on that hardware product, are warranted not to fail to execute their programming instructions due to defects in material and workmanship for a period of 90 days from date of delivery. During the warranty period Agilent Technologies, Inc. will, at its option, either repair or replace products which prove to be defective. Agilent does not warrant that the operation of the software, firmware, or hardware shall be uninterrupted or error free.

For warranty service, with the exception of warranty options, this product must be returned to a service facility designated by Agilent Technologies, Inc. Customer shall prepay shipping charges by (and shall pay all duty and taxes) for products returned to Agilent for warranty service. Except for products returned to Customer from another country, Agilent Technologies, Inc. shall pay for return of products to Customer.

Warranty services outside the country of initial purchase are included in Agilent Technologies, Inc.'s product price, only if Customer pays Agilent Technologies, Inc. international prices (defined as destination local currency price, or U.S. or Geneva Export price).

If Agilent Technologies, Inc. is unable, within a reasonable time to repair or replace any product to condition as warranted, the Customer shall be entitled to a refund of the purchase price upon return of the product to Agilent Technologies, Inc.

## **LIMITATION OF WARRANTY**

The foregoing warranty shall not apply to defects resulting from improper or inadequate maintenance by the Customer, Customer-supplied software or interfacing, unauthorized modification or misuse, operation outside of the environmental specifications for the product, or improper site preparation and maintenance. **NO OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.**

## **EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES**

**THE REMEDIES PROVIDED HEREIN ARE THE CUSTOMER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES. AGILENT SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY.**

## **ASSISTANCE**

*The above statements apply only to the standard product warranty. Warranty options, extended support contracts, product maintenance agreements and customer assistance agreements are also available. Contact your nearest Agilent Technologies, Inc. Sales and Service office for further information on Agilent's full line of Support Programs.*

# SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

**GENERAL.** This is a Safety Class 1 instrument (provided with terminal for connection to protective earth ground).

**OPERATION.** BEFORE APPLYING POWER verify that the product is set to match the available line voltage, the correct line fuse is installed, and all safety precautions (see following warnings) are taken. In addition, note the instrument's external markings described under "Safety Symbols".

## WARNING.

- Servicing instructions are for use by service-trained personnel. To avoid dangerous electrical shock, do not perform any servicing unless you are qualified to do so.
- BEFORE SWITCHING ON THE INSTRUMENT, the protective earth terminal of the instrument must be connected to the protective conductor of the (mains) power cord. The mains plug shall be inserted only in an outlet socket that is provided with a protective earth contact. This protective action must not be negated by the use of an extension cord (power cable) that is without a protective conductor (grounding). Grounding one conductor of a two-conductor outlet is not sufficient protection.
- If this instrument is to be energized via an auto-transformer (for voltage change), make sure the common terminal is connected to the earth terminal of the power source.
- Any interruption of the protective (grounding) conductor (inside or outside the instrument), or disconnecting of the protective earth terminal will cause a potential shock hazard that could result in personal injury.
- Whenever it is likely that the protective earth connection has been impaired, this instrument must be made inoperative and be secured against any unintended operation.
- Only fuses with the required rated current, voltage, and specified type (normal blow, time delay, etc.) should be used. Do not use repaired fuses or short-circuited fuseholders. To do so could cause a shock or fire hazard.
- Do not operate this instrument in the presence of flammable gases or fumes.
- Do not install substitute parts or perform any unauthorized modification to this instrument.
- Some procedures described in this manual are performed with power supplied to the instrument while its protective covers are removed. If contacted, the energy available at many points may result in personal injury.
- Any adjustment, maintenance, and repair of this instrument while it is opened and under voltage should be avoided as much as possible. When this is unavoidable, such adjustment, maintenance, and repair should be carried out only by a skilled person who is aware of the hazard involved.
- Capacitors inside this instrument may hold a hazardous electrical charge even if the instrument has been disconnected from its power source.

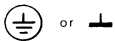
## SAFETY SYMBOLS.



This symbol indicates that the instrument will be marked with this symbol when it is necessary for you to refer to the instruction manual in order to protect against damage to the instrument.



This sign indicates hazardous voltages.





















This sign indicates an earth terminal (sometimes used in the manual to indicate circuit common connected to a ground chassis).

**WARNING**

The WARNING sign denotes a hazard. It calls attention to a procedure, practice, or the like, which, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in personal injury. Do not proceed beyond a WARNING sign until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

**CAUTION**

The CAUTION sign denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure, or the like, which, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in damage to or destruction of part or all of the product. Do not proceed beyond a CAUTION sign until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

| Safety Symbol Definitions   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Symbol  | Description   | Symbol  | Description   |
|    | Direct current  |    | Terminal for Line conductor on permanently installed equipment  |
|    | Alternating current   |    | Caution, risk of electric shock   |
|    | Both direct and alternating current   |    | Caution, hot surface  |
|    | Three-phase alternating current   |    | Caution (refer to accompanying documents)   |
|    | Earth (ground) terminal   |    | In position of a bi-stable push control   |
|    | Protective earth (ground) terminal<br>(Intended for connection to external protective conductor.)   |    | Out position of a bi-stable push control  |
|    | Frame or chassis terminal   |    | On (supply)   |
|   | Terminal for Neutral conductor on permanently installed equipment   |   | Off (supply)  |
|  | Terminal is at earth potential<br>(Used for measurement and control circuits designed to be operated with one terminal at earth potential.) |  | Standby (supply)<br>Units with this symbol are not completely disconnected from ac mains when this switch is off. To completely disconnect the unit from ac mains, either disconnect the power cord or have a qualified electrician install an external switch. |

## Notice

The information contained in this document is subject to change without notice. Agilent Technologies makes no warranty of any kind with regard to this material, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability, and fitness for a particular purpose.

**Agilent Technologies shall not be liable for errors contained herein or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, performance or use of this material.**

This document contains proprietary information which is protected by copyright. All rights are reserved. No part of this document may be photocopied, reproduced, or translated into another language without the prior written consent of Agilent Technologies.

© Copyright 1993, 2000 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

## Printing History

The edition and current revision of this manual are indicated below. Reprints of this manual containing minor corrections and updates may have the same printing date. Revised editions are identified by a new printing date. A revised edition incorporates all new or corrected material since the previous printing date.

First Edition .....July, 1993

Second Edition ..... September, 2000

# Table of Contents

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>Introduction .....</b>  | <b>7</b>  |
| Scope .....  | 7         |
| Conventions Used In Text.....  | 7         |
| Manual Revisions.....  | 8         |
| Safety Considerations .....  | 8         |
| Firmware Revisions .....   | 8         |
| Electrostatic Discharge .....  | 8         |
| <b>Verification.....</b>   | <b>9</b>  |
| Introduction.....  | 9         |
| Test Equipment Required.....   | 9         |
| Measurement Techniques.....  | 11        |
| Setup for Most Tests .....   | 11        |
| Electronic Load.....   | 11        |
| Current-Monitoring Resistor .....                                      | 11        |
| Operation Verification Tests.....                                      | 11        |
| Performance Tests.....   | 11        |
| Programming.....   | 13        |
| Constant Voltage (CV) Tests .....                                      | 13        |
| CV Setup.....  | 13        |
| Voltage Programming and Readback Accuracy.....                         | 13        |
| CV Load Effect .....   | 14        |
| CV Source Effect .....   | 14        |
| CV Noise (PARD).....   | 14        |
| Transient Recovery Time .....  | 15        |
| Constant Current (CC) Tests .....                                      | 15        |
| CC Setup .....   | 15        |
| Current Programming and Readback Accuracy .....                        | 15        |
| Current Sink (CC-) Operation.....                                      | 16        |
| CC Load and Line Regulation.....                                       | 16        |
| CC Load Effect .....   | 16        |
| CC Source Effect.....  | 17        |
| CC Noise (PARD).....   | 17        |
| <b>Troubleshooting.....</b>  | <b>31</b> |
| Introduction.....  | 31        |
| Test Equipment Required.....   | 31        |
| Overall Troubleshooting .....  | 34        |
| Power-On Self-Test.....  | 34        |
| Signature Analysis .....   | 35        |
| Firmware Revisions (for Models 664xA & 665xA).....                     | 41        |
| Test Headers .....   | 41        |
| Troubleshooting Procedures .....                                       | 49        |
| Flow Charts.....   | 49        |
| Bias and Reference Supplies.....                                       | 49        |
| CV/CC Status Annunciators Troubleshooting.....                         | 49        |
| Post Repair Calibration.....   | 49        |
| Inhibit Calibration Jumper .....                                       | 49        |
| Calibration Password .....   | 50        |
| EEPROM Initialization.....   | 66        |
| Transferring Calibration Constants Into Factory Preset Locations ..... | 66        |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Disassembly Procedures .....   | 72         |
| List of Required Tools .....   | 74         |
| Top Cover, Removal & Replacement .....   | 74         |
| A2 GPIB Board, Removal & Replacement (for 664xA & 665xA Models Only) .....         | 74         |
| A2 Isolator Board, Removal & Replacement (for 654xA & 655xA Only) .....            | 75         |
| Front Panel Assembly, Removal and Replacement .....                                | 75         |
| S1 Line Switch, Removal and Replacement .....                                      | 76         |
| A3 Front Panel Board, Removal and Replacement .....                                | 76         |
| A1 Main Board .....  | 77         |
| A4 Heatsink Assembly (500 Watt Models 6x5xA Only) .....                            | 77         |
| A4A1 or A4A3 Left Tunnel Board, Removal and Replacement .....                      | 78         |
| A4A2 or A4A4 Right Tunnel Board .....  | 78         |
| B1 Fan, Removal and Replacement .....  | 78         |
| T1 Power Transformer, Removal and Replacement .....                                | 78         |
| <b>Principles of Operation .....</b>   | <b>81</b>  |
| Introduction .....   | 81         |
| I/O INTERFACE SIGNALS .....  | 81         |
| Overall Block Diagram (Figure 4-2) .....   | 83         |
| Detailed Block Diagram Discussion .....  | 83         |
| Secondary Interface Circuits (Figure 4-3) .....                                    | 83         |
| Output Power and Control Circuits (Figure 4-4) .....                               | 86         |
| Output Power .....   | 86         |
| Control Circuits .....   | 86         |
| A3 Front Panel Board Circuits (Figure 4-5) .....                                   | 89         |
| A2 GPIB Board Circuits For Agilent Models 664xA and 665xA Only .....               | 90         |
| Isolator Board Circuits for Agilent Models 654xA and 665xA Only (Figure 4-7) ..... | 91         |
| <b>Replaceable Parts .....</b>   | <b>95</b>  |
| Introduction .....   | 95         |
| Chapter Organization .....   | 95         |
| Model Applicability .....  | 95         |
| How To Order Parts .....   | 95         |
| <b>Diagrams .....</b>  | <b>137</b> |
| Introduction .....   | 137        |
| Interconnections .....   | 137        |
| AC Input and Transformer Connections .....   | 137        |
| Circuit Board Schematics .....   | 137        |
| Component Location Diagrams .....  | 137        |
| Test Points .....  | 139        |
| <b>Manual Backdating Changes .....</b>   | <b>177</b> |
| <b>Index .....</b>   | <b>181</b> |

# Introduction

---

## Scope

This manual contains information for troubleshooting and repairing four generic models of Agilent power supplies. The different power supply models described in this manual are listed in Table 1-1.

---

**Note** The information provided in this manual applies to all Agilent models listed in Table 1-1. Where differences exist among any of the models, these differences are explained in text.

---

For installation, operation, programming, and calibration procedures, refer to the appropriate Operating Manual as listed in Chapter 2, Table 2-1. For information in determining the performance level of the power supply, either before or after repair, refer to Chapter 2, Verification. The functional circuit operation of the various Agilent models is described in Chapter 4. Replaceable parts lists and circuit diagrams are included in Chapters 5 and 6, respectively.

**Table 1-1. Agilent Power Supplies Described In This Manual**

| <b>Agilent Models</b> | <b>200 Watt Models</b> | <b>500 Watt Models</b> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| GPIB                  | Agilent 6641A-6645A    | Agilent 6651A-6655A    |
| Analog Programmable   | Agilent 6541A-6545A    | Agilent 6551A-6555A    |

---

## Conventions Used In Text

1. Power supply models can be divided into 200 watt and 500 watt models. A "4" in the third position of the model number indicates a 200 watt supply, while the digit "5" in the third position indicates a 500 watt unit.
2. In addition, power supplies can be divided according to GPIB supplies or Analog Programmable supplies. All GPIB models have a "6" in the second position of the model number, while Analog Programmable supplies have a "5" in the second position of the model number. The GPIB models include a GPIB board which permits communications between the supply and an external computer over the GPIB bus. Analog Programmable supplies use an Isolator Board instead of the GPIB board, and do not have the ability to communicate with an external computer.
3. When referring in text to either the 200 watt or 500 watt GPIB power supply models, the convention "models 664xA or 665xA," respectively, is used. When referring to either the 200 watt or 500 watt non- GPIB (or Analog Programmable) models, the convention "models 654xA or 655xA," respectively, is used.
4. In this manual all complementary signal names in text are shown with an asterisk (\*) after the signal name. Example; PCLR\*. In some schematic diagrams you may see a bar above the signal name, which is identical to the signal name shown in text with an asterisk.

---

## Manual Revisions

Agilent Technologies instruments are identified by a ten-character, serial number, such as, US36360101. This manual was written for power supplies with serial numbers equal to, or higher than, those shown on the title page.

If the serial number on the rear panel of your power supply is higher than the one on the title page, then the power supply was made after publication of this manual, and may have hardware and/or firmware differences not covered in this manual. If there are such differences, they are documented in one or more yellow “Manual Changes” sheets sent with the manual.

If the serial number of your power supply is below that listed on the title page, or if it uses an older serial number format such as 3023A-01456, then your power supply was made prior to those covered in this manual. If this is the case, refer to Appendix A for any backdating information that may apply.

---

## Safety Considerations

This product is a Safety Class 1 instrument that has a protective earth terminal. Refer to the Safety Summary page at the beginning of this manual for general safety procedures and for the meaning of safety symbols appearing in the manual and on the power supply.

---

**WARNING**

Hazardous voltages exist within the power supply chassis, at the output terminals, and at the programming terminals.

---

## Firmware Revisions

The supply's firmware resides in the front panel board's ROM chip (A3U4), and in the main board's microprocessor chip (AIU504). For models 664xA and 665xA, firmware also resides in the GPIB board ROM chip (A2U106).

For GPIB models 664xA and 665xA, you can use the “\*IDN?” query, as described in Chapter 3, to get the firmware revision numbers of your power supply's firmware. For Agilent models 654xA and 655xA, the revision number can be read from the label affixed atop the IC chip.

---

## Electrostatic Discharge

---

**CAUTION**

The power supply has components that can be damaged by ESD (electrostatic discharge). Failure to observe standard antistatic practices can result in serious degradation of performance, even if complete failure does not occur.

---

When working on the power supply, observe all standard antistatic work practices. This includes, but is not limited to:

- Working at a static-free station, such as, a table covered with static-dissipative laminate or with an Agilent 9300-0797 conductive table mat.
- Using a conductive wrist strap, such as, an Agilent 9300-0969 or an Agilent 9300-0970 wrist strap.
- Grounding all metal equipment at the station to a single, common ground.
- Connecting low-impedance test equipment to static-sensitive components only when those components have power applied to them.
- Removing power from the power supply before removing, or installing, printed circuit boards.



## Verification

---

### Introduction

This Chapter contains test procedures to verify that the Agilent Power Supply is operating normally. There are three types of tests as follows:

| Test                   | Description   |
|------------------------|---|
| Built-In Self-Tests    | These tests are run automatically when the power supply is turned on.   |
| Operation Verification | These tests verify that the power supply is operating normally but the tests do not check all specified operating parameters. |
| Performance Tests      | These tests check that the supply meets all of the operating specifications as listed in the Operating Manual.                |

---

**Note** The power supply must pass the built-in self-tests before the tests in this chapter can be performed. If the supply fails the self test, refer to the overall troubleshooting procedures in Chapter 3 of this manual.

---

If any failures are encountered, or if abnormal test results are observed, refer to the Troubleshooting Procedures in Chapter 3 of this manual. The troubleshooting procedures will determine if repair and/or calibration is required. Calibration procedures are given in Appendix A of the appropriate Operating Manual.

**Table 2-1. Applicable Agilent Power Supply Operating Manuals**

| For Agilent Model                        | Operating Manual Part Number |
|--|------------------------------|
| GPIB Models 664xA & 665xA                | 5959-3350                    |
| Analog Programmable Models 654xA & 655xA | 5959-3374                    |

---

### Test Equipment Required

Table 2-2 lists the equipment required to perform the verification tests. Measurement uncertainties in the Performance Test Record Tables (given later in this chapter) are calculated using the recommended test equipment in Table 2-2.

|                |
|----------------|
| <b>WARNING</b> |
|----------------|

**SHOCK HAZARD.** The test should only be performed by qualified personnel. During the performance of these tests, hazardous voltages may be present at the output of the supply.

---

**Table 2-2. Test Equipment Required for Verification**

| Type                                | Required Characteristics  | Recommended Model   |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Current Monitor Resistor</b>     | <p>100 A (0.01 <math>\Omega</math>) <math>\pm</math>0.04% for Agilent 6541A, 6551A, 6552A, 6641A, 6651A, &amp; 6652A models.</p> <p>15 A (0.1 <math>\Omega</math>) <math>\pm</math>0.04% for Agilent 6542A, 6543A, 6544A, 6545A, 6553A, 6554A, 6555A, 6642A, 6643A, 6644A, 6645A, 6653A, 6654A, 6655A models.</p> | <p>Guildline 9230/100</p> <p>Guildline 9230/15</p>  |
| <b>DC Power Supply</b>              | 5 V @ 10 A  | Agilent 66 Agilent 42A, 6653A   |
| <b>Digital Voltmeter</b>            | <p>Resolution: 10 nV @ 1 V</p> <p>Readout: 8 1/2 digits</p> <p>Accuracy: 20 ppm</p>   | Agilent 3458A   |
| <b>Electronic Load</b>              | <p>Voltage and current range must exceed range of supply under test.</p> <p>Power range: 250 W minimum</p>  | Agilent 6050A mainframe with Agilent 60504A (60 V) plug-in module or Agilent 60504A-J10 (120 V) plug-in module. |
| <b>GPIB Controller<sup>1</sup></b>  | Full GPIB capabilities  | HP Series 200/300   |
| <b>Load Resistor</b>                | <p>0.1 <math>\Omega</math> <math>\pm</math>5%, 300 W for Agilent 6541A, 6641A, 6551A, 6651A, 6552A, 6652A models.</p> <p>1.0 <math>\Omega</math> <math>\pm</math>5%, 300 W for Agilent 6542A, 6543A, 6544A, 6545A, 6553A, 6554A, 6555A, 6642A, 6643A, 6644A, 6645A, 6653A, 6654A, 6655A models.</p>               | <p>Ohmite C300KRIO</p> <p>Ohmite C300KIRO</p>   |
| <b>Oscilloscope</b>                 | <p>Sensitivity: 1 mV</p> <p>Bandwidth Limit: 20 MHz</p> <p>Probe: 1:1 with RF tip</p>   | Agilent 54111A  |
| <b>RMS Voltmeter</b>                | <p>True RMS Bandwidth: 20 MHz</p> <p>Sensitivity: 100 <math>\mu</math>V</p>   | Agilent 3400B   |
| <b>Variable-Voltage Transformer</b> | Adjustable from -13% to +6% of input range. Power: 1 kVA minimum.   |   |

<sup>1</sup> For 664xA and 665xA models only.

---

## Measurement Techniques

### Setup for Most Tests

Most tests are performed at the rear terminals of the supply as shown in Figure 2-1. Measure the DC voltage directly at the +S and -S terminals. Set the output for remote sensing and use adequate wire gauge for the load leads as described in Chapter 4 of the Operating Manual.

---

**Note** All tests are performed as follows: Set the SENSE switch at the back of the supply to the Remote position. Connect the remote sensing leads from +OUT to +S, and from -OUT to -S.

---

### Electronic Load

Many of the test procedures require the use of a variable load capable of dissipating the required power. If a variable resistor is used, switches must be used to either; connect, disconnect, or short the load resistor. For most tests, an electronic load can be used. The electronic load is considerably easier to use than load resistors, but it may not be fast enough to test transient recovery time and may be too noisy for the noise (PARD) tests.

Fixed load resistors may be used in place of a variable load, with minor changes to the test procedures in this chapter. Also, if computer controlled test setups are used, the relatively slow (compared to computers and system voltmeters) settling times and slew rates of the power supply may have to be taken into account. "Wait" statements can be used in the test program if the test system is faster than the supply.

### Current-Monitoring Resistor

To eliminate output-current measurement error caused by voltage drops in the leads and connections, connect the current monitoring resistor between the -OUT and the load as a four terminal device. Connect the current-monitoring leads inside the load-lead connections directly at the monitoring points on the resistor element.

---

## Operation Verification Tests

To assure that the supply is operating properly, without testing all specified parameters, perform the following test procedures:

- a. Perform the turn-on and checkout procedures given in Chapter 3 of the Operating Manual.
- b. Perform the Voltage Programming and Readback Accuracy test, and the Current Programming and Readback Accuracy Performance test which are given in this chapter.

---

## Performance Tests

---

**Note** A full Performance Test consists of those items listed as Specifications in Table 1-1 of the Operating Manual, that have a procedure in the Verification section of this chapter.

---

The following paragraphs provide test procedures for verifying the supply's compliance with the specifications listed in Table 1-1 of the Operating Manual. All of the performance test specifications are listed in the appropriate Performance Test Record Form for your specific model. You can record the actual measured values in the column provided in this form.

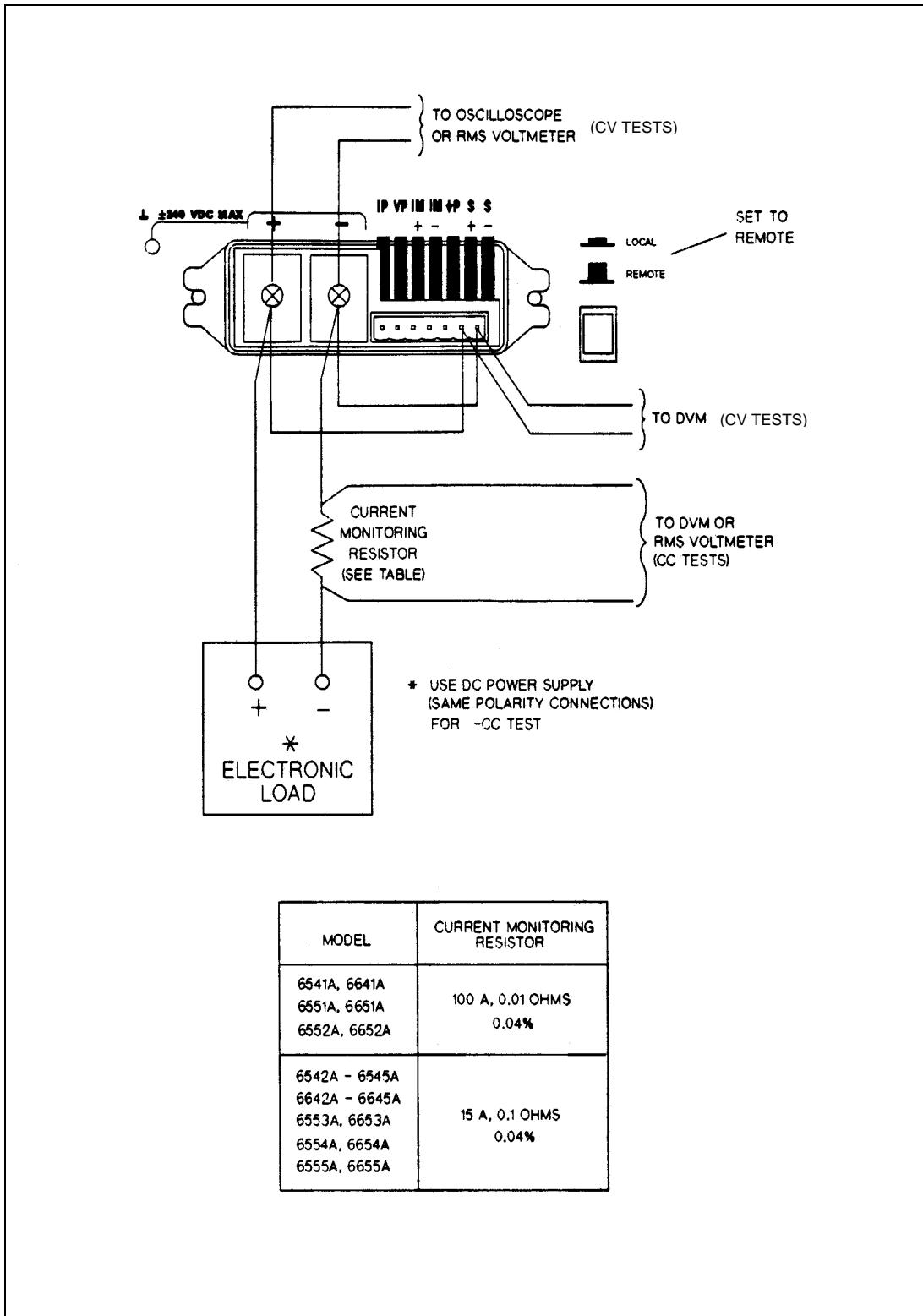


Figure 2-1. Basic Test Setup

## Programming

You can program the supply from the front panel keyboard or from a GPIB controller (for models 664xA and 665xA) when performing the tests. The test procedures are written assuming that you know how to program the supply either; remotely from a GPIB controller (for 664xA and 665xA models), or locally using the control keys and indicators on the supply's front panel. For models 654xA and 655xA you must use the front panel. Complete instructions on remote and local programming are given in the Operating Manual.

## Constant Voltage (CV) Tests

### CV Setup

If more than one meter or if a meter and an oscilloscope are used, connect each to the terminals by a separate pair of leads to avoid mutual coupling effects. For constant voltage DC tests, connect only to +S and -S, since the unit regulates the output voltage that appears between +S and -S, and not between the (+) and (-) output terminals. Use coaxial cable or shielded two-wire cable to avoid noise pickup on the test leads.

### Voltage Programming and Readback Accuracy

This test verifies that the voltage programming, GPIB readback (on 664xA and 665xA models), and front panel display functions are within specifications. Note that the values read back over the GPIB should be identical to those displayed on the front panel.

- Turn off the supply and connect a digital voltmeter between the +S and the -S terminals as shown in Figure 2-1.
- Turn on the supply and program the supply to zero volts and the maximum programmable current (see Table 2-3) with the load off.
- Record the output voltage readings on the digital voltmeter (DVM) and the front panel display. The readings should be within the limits specified in the performance test record form for the appropriate model under CV PROGRAMMING @ 0 VOLTS. Also, note that the CV annunciator is on. The output current reading should be approximately zero.
- Program the output voltage to full-scale (see Table 2-3).
- Record the output voltage readings on the DVM and the front panel display. The readings should be within the limits specified in the performance test record form for the appropriate model under CV PROGRAMMING @ FULL SCALE.

**Table 2-3. Voltage and Current Values**

| Agilent Model     | Full-Scale Voltage | Max. Prog. Voltage | Full-Scale Current | Max. Prog. Current | Max. Prog. Overvoltage |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 200 Watt Supplies |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
| 6541A, 6641A      | 8 V                | 8.190 V            | 20 A               | 20.475 A           | 8.8 V                  |
| 6542A, 6642A      | 20 V               | 20.475 V           | 10 A               | 10.237 A           | 22 V                   |
| 6543A, 6643A      | 35 V               | 35.831 V           | 6 A                | 6.142 A            | 38.5 V                 |
| 6544A, 6644A      | 60 V               | 61.425 V           | 3.5 A              | 3.583 A            | 66.0 V                 |
| 6545A, 6645A      | 120 V              | 122.85 V           | 1.5 A              | 1.535 A            | 132 V                  |
| 500 Watt Supplies |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
| 6551A, 6651A      | 8 V                | 8.190 V            | 50 A               | 51.188 A           | 8.8 V                  |
| 6552A, 6652A      | 20 V               | 20.475 V           | 25 A               | 25.594 A           | 22 V                   |
| 6553A, 6653A      | 35 V               | 35.831 V           | 15 A               | 15.536 A           | 38.5 V                 |
| 6554A, 6654A      | 60 V               | 61.425 V           | 9 A                | 9.214 A            | 66.0 V                 |
| 6555A, 6655A      | 120 V              | 122.85 V           | 4 A                | 4.095 A            | 132 V                  |

### CV Load Effect

This test measures the change in output voltage resulting from a change in output current from full load to no load.

- a. Turn off the supply and connect the output as shown in Figure 2-1 with the DVM connected between the +S and -S terminals.
- b. Turn on the supply and program the current to the maximum programmable value and the voltage to the full-scale value (see Table 2-3).
- c. Adjust the load for the full-scale current (see Table 2-3) as indicated on the front panel display. The CV annunciator on the front panel must be on. If it is not, adjust the load so that the output current drops slightly.
- d. Record the output voltage reading on the DVM connected to +S and -S.
- e. Open the load and again record the DVM voltage reading.

The difference between the DVM readings in steps (d) and (e) is the load effect voltage, and should not exceed the value listed in the Performance Test Record Form for the appropriate model under CV LOAD EFFECT.

### CV Source Effect

This test measures the change in output voltage that results from a change in AC line voltage from the minimum to maximum value within the line voltage specifications.

- a. Turn off the supply and connect the AC power line through a variable voltage transformer.
- b. Connect the output as shown in Figure 2-1 with the DVM connected between the +S and the -S terminals. Set the transformer to nominal line voltage.
- c. Turn on the supply and program the current to the maximum programmable value and the output voltage to the full-scale value (see Table 2-3).
- d. Adjust the load for the full-scale current value (see Table 2-3) as indicated on the front panel display. The CV annunciator on the front panel must be on. If it is not, adjust the load so that the output current drops slightly.
- e. Adjust the transformer to 13% below the nominal line voltage (e.g., 104.4 Vac for a 120 Vac nominal line voltage input).
- f. Record the output voltage reading on the DVM.
- g. Adjust the transformer to 6% above the nominal line voltage (e.g., 127.2 Vac for 120 Vac nominal line voltage input).
- h. Record the output voltage reading on the DVM.

The difference between the DVM reading in steps (f) and (h) is the source effect voltage and should not exceed the value listed in the Performance Test Record Form for the appropriate model under CV SOURCE EFFECT.

### CV Noise (PARD)

Periodic and random deviations (PARD) in the output (ripple and noise) combine to produce a residual AC voltage superimposed on the DC output voltage. CV PARD is specified as the rms or peak-to-peak output voltage in a frequency range from 20 Hz to 20 MHz.

- a. Turn off the supply and connect the output as shown in Figure 2-1 to an oscilloscope (AC coupled) between the (+) and the (-) terminals. Set the oscilloscope's bandwidth limit to 20 MHz and use an RF tip on the oscilloscope probe.
- b. Turn on the supply and program the current to the maximum programmable value and the output voltage to the full-scale value (see Table 2-3).
- c. Adjust the load for the full-scale current value (see Table 2-3) as indicated on the front panel display.
- d. Note that the waveform on the oscilloscope should not exceed the peak-to-peak limits in the Performance Test Record Form for the appropriate model under CV NOISE (PARD).
- e. Disconnect the oscilloscope and connect an AC rms voltmeter in its place. The rms voltage reading should not exceed the RMS limits in the Performance Test Record Form for the appropriate model under CV NOISE (PARD).

## Transient Recovery Time

This test measures the time for the output voltage to recover to within the specified value following a 50% change in the load current.

- Turn off the supply and connect the output as in Figure 2-1 with the oscilloscope across the +S and the -S terminals.
- Turn on the supply and program the output voltage to the full-scale value and the current to the maximum programmable value (see Table 2-3).
- Set the load to the Constant Current mode and program the load current to 1/2 the power supply full-scale rated current.
- Set the electronic load's transient generator frequency to 100 Hz and its duty cycle to 50%.
- Program the load's transient current level to the supply's full-scale current value and turn the transient on.
- Adjust the oscilloscope for a waveform similar to that in Figure 2-2.
- The output voltage should return to within 0.1% or 20 mV, whichever is greater, of the nominal value in less than 100 microseconds. Check both loading and unloading transients by triggering on the positive and negative slope.

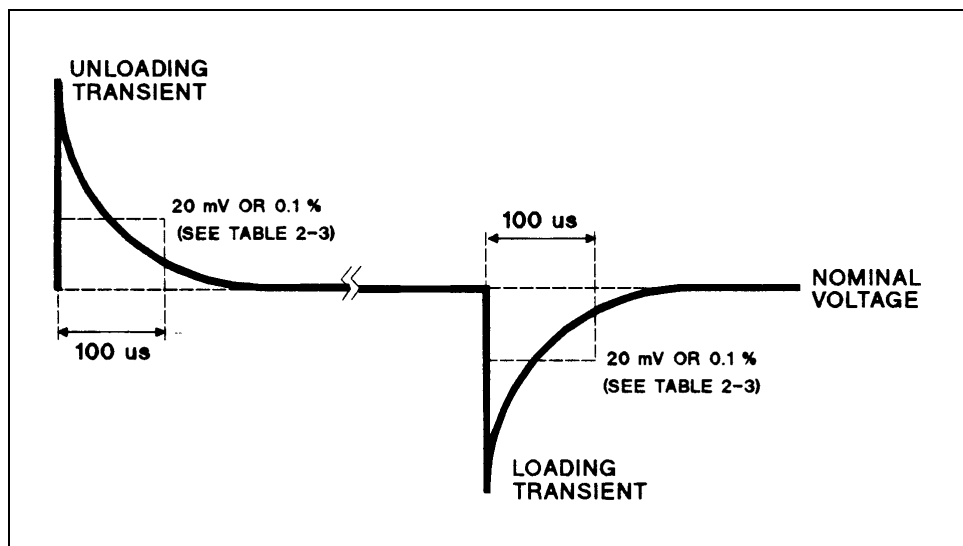


Figure 2-2. Transient Response Wavetorm

## Constant Current (CC) Tests

### CC Setup

Follow the general setup instructions in the Measurement Techniques paragraph and the specific instructions given in the following paragraphs.

### Current Programming and Readback Accuracy

This test verifies that the current programming and readback are within specification. The accuracy of the current monitoring resistor must be 0.04% or better.

- Turn off the supply and connect the current monitoring resistor across the output and a DVM across the resistor. See Current Monitoring Resistor.
- Turn on the supply and program the output voltage to 5 V and the current to zero.
- Divide the voltage drop (DVM reading) across the current monitoring resistor by its resistance to convert to amps and record this value ( $I_{out}$ ). Also, record the current reading on the front panel display. The readings should be within the limits specified in the Performance Test Record Form for the appropriate model under CC PROGRAMMING @ 0 AMPS.
- Program the output voltage to 5 V and the current to full-scale (see Table 2-3).

- e. Divide the voltage drop (DVM reading) across the current monitoring resistor by its resistance to convert to amps and record this value (Iout). Also, record the current reading that appears on the front panel display. The readings should be within the limits specified in the performance test record form for the appropriate model under CC PROGRAMMING @ FULL-SCALE.

### Current Sink (CC-) Operation.

This test verifies current sink operation and readback.

- a. Turn off the supply and connect the output as shown in Figure 2-1, except connect a DC power supply in place of the electronic load as indicated.
- b. Set the external power supply to 5 V and its current limit to 20% of the full scale current value (see Table 2-3) of the supply under test. For example, if the full scale current value is 25 A, set the external supply's current limit to 5 A.
- c. Turn on the supply under test and program the output voltage to zero. The current on the UUT display should be approximately 20% of the full-scale current.
- d. Divide the voltage drop across the current monitoring resistor by its resistance to obtain the current sink value in amps and subtract this from the current reading on the display. The difference between the readings should be within the limits specified in the Performance Test Record Form for the appropriate model under, CURRENT SINK DISPLAY AND READBACK.

### CC Load and Line Regulation

These tests (CC Load Effect and CC Source Effect given below) are tests of the DC regulation of the power supply's output current. To insure that the values read are not the instantaneous measurement of the AC peaks of the output current ripple, several DC measurements should be made and the average of these reading calculated. An example of how to do this is given below using an Agilent 3458A System Voltmeter programmed from the front panel. Set up the voltmeter and execute the "Average Reading" program as follows:

- a. Program 10 power line cycles per sample by pressing **NPLC 1 0 Enter**.
- b. Program 100 samples per trigger by pressing **N Rdgs/Trig 1 0 0 Enter**.
- c. Set up voltmeter to take measurements in the statistical mode as follows:  
 Press **[ ] (shift key) f0 [ ] (shift key) N**.  
 Press **[▲]** until MATH function is selected, then press **[▶]**.  
 Press **[▲]** until STAT function is selected, then press **Enter**.
- d. Set up voltmeter to read the average of the measurements as follows:  
 Press **[ ] (shift key) f1 [ ] (shift key) N**.  
 Press **[▼]** until RMATH function is selected, then press **[▶]**.  
 Press **[▲]** until MEAN function is selected, then press **Enter**.
- e. Execute the program by pressing **f0 Enter TRIG Enter**.
- f. Wait for 100 readings and then read the average measurement by pressing **f1 Enter**.  
 To repeat the measurement, perform steps (e) and (f).

### CC Load Effect

This test measures the change in output current for a change in the load from full scale output voltage to short circuit.

- a. Turn off the supply and connect the output as shown in Figure 2-1 with the DVM connected across the current monitoring resistor.



- b. Turn on the supply and program the current to the full scale current value and the output voltage to the maximum programmable voltage value (see Table 2-3).
- c. Adjust the load in the CV mode for full scale voltage as indicated on the front panel display. Check that the CC annunciator is on. If it is not, adjust the load so that the output voltage drops slightly.
- d. \*Record the output current reading (DVM reading/current monitor resistance value in ohms).
- e. \*Short the load switch and record the output current reading.

The difference in the current readings in steps (d) and (e) is the load effect and should not exceed the limit specified in the Performance Test Record Form for the appropriate model under CC LOAD EFFECT.

\* You may want to use the average reading program described previously.

### **CC Source Effect**

This test measures the change in output current that results when the AC line voltage changes from the minimum to the maximum value within the specifications.

- a. Turn off the supply and connect the AC power line through a variable voltage transformer.
- b. Connect the output terminals as shown in Figure 2-1 with the DVM connected across the current monitoring resistor. Set the transformer to the nominal line voltage.
- c. Turn on the supply and program the current to the full scale value and the output voltage to the maximum programmable value (see Table 2-3).
- d. Adjust the load in the CV mode for full scale voltage as indicated on the front panel display. Check that the CC annunciator is on. If it is not, adjust the load so that the output voltage drops slightly.
- e. Adjust the transformer to 13% below the nominal line voltage.
- f. \*Record the output current reading (DVM reading/current monitoring resistor in ohms).
- g. Adjust the transformer to 6% above the nominal line voltage.
- h. \*Record the output current reading again.

The difference in the current readings in steps (f) and (h) is the CC source effect and should not exceed the values listed in the Performance Test Record Form for the appropriate model under CC SOURCE EFFECT.

\*You may want to use the average reading program described previously.

### **CC Noise (PARD)**

Periodic and random deviations (PARD) in the output (ripple and noise) combine to produce a residual AC current, as well, as an AC voltage superimposed on the DC output. Constant current (CC) PARD is specified as the rms output current in a frequency range 20 Hz to 20 MHz with the supply in CC operation.

- a. Turn off the supply and connect the load resistor and rms voltmeter as shown in Figure 2-3. Leads should be as short as possible to reduce noise pick-up. Use only a resistive load for this test.
- b. Check the test setup for noise with the supply turned off. Other equipment (e.g. computer, DMM, etc.) may affect the reading.
- c. Turn on the supply and program the current to full scale and the output voltage to the maximum programmable value (see Table 2-3).
- d. The output current should be at the full scale rating with the CC annunciator on.
- e. Divide the reading on the rms voltmeter by the load resistance to obtain rms current. It should not exceed the values listed in the Performance Test Record Form for the appropriate model under CC NOISE (RMS).

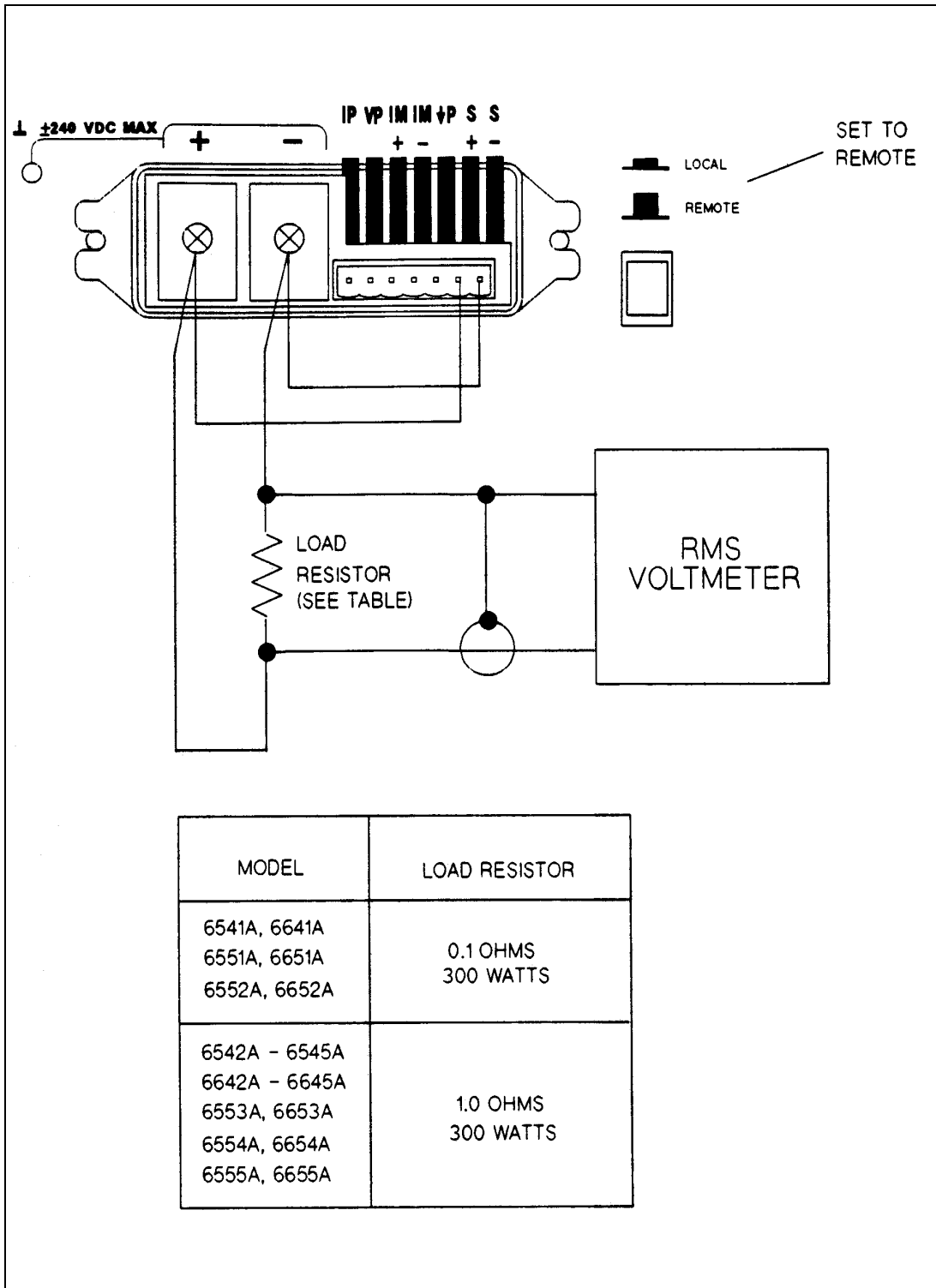


Figure 2-3. CC RMS Noise Measurement Test Setup

**Table 2-4. Performance Test Record Form**

|                                |                                   |                  |                      |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Test Facility:</b>          |                                   |                  |                      |
|                                | Report No. _____                  |                  |                      |
|                                | Date _____                        |                  |                      |
|                                | Customer _____                    |                  |                      |
|                                | Tested By _____                   |                  |                      |
| Model _____                    | Ambient Temperature _____         |                  |                      |
| Serial No. _____               | Relative Humidity _____           |                  |                      |
| Options _____                  | Nominal Line Frequency (Hz) _____ |                  |                      |
| Firmware Revision _____        |                                   |                  |                      |
| <b>Special Notes:</b>          |                                   |                  |                      |
|                                |                                   |                  |                      |
|                                |                                   |                  |                      |
|                                |                                   |                  |                      |
|                                |                                   |                  |                      |
|                                |                                   |                  |                      |
|                                |                                   |                  |                      |
|                                |                                   |                  |                      |
|                                |                                   |                  |                      |
| <b>Test Equipment Used:</b>    |                                   |                  |                      |
| <b>Description</b>             | <b>Model No.</b>                  | <b>Trace No.</b> | <b>Cal. Due Date</b> |
| 1. AC Source                   | _____                             | _____            | _____                |
| 2. DC Voltmeter                | _____                             | _____            | _____                |
| 3. RMS Voltmeter               | _____                             | _____            | _____                |
| 4. Oscilloscope                | _____                             | _____            | _____                |
| 5. Electronic Load             | _____                             | _____            | _____                |
| 6. Current Monitoring<br>Shunt | _____                             | _____            | _____                |

Table 2-5. Performance Test Record for Agilent Model 6541A or 6641A

| MODEL Agilent _____   | Report No. _____               |                    | Date _____                     |                            |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Test Description  | Minimum Spec.                  | Results *          | Maximum Spec.                  | Measurement Uncertainty    |
| <b>Constant Voltage Tests</b>                                 |                                |                    |                                |                            |
| <b>Voltage Programming and Readback</b>                       |                                |                    |                                |                            |
| Low Voltage (0 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -5 mV<br>$V_{out} - 6$ mV      | _____mV<br>_____mV | +5 mV<br>$V_{out} + 6$ mV      | 2 $\mu$ V<br>2 $\mu$ V     |
| High Voltage (8 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback  | 7.990 V<br>$V_{out} - 11.6$ mV | _____V<br>_____mV  | 8.010 V<br>$V_{out} + 11.6$ mV | 88 $\mu$ V<br>88 $\mu$ V   |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 1$ mV               | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 1$ mV               | 1 $\mu$ V                  |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 0.5$ mV             | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 0.5$ mV             | 1 $\mu$ V                  |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                                |                    |                                |                            |
| Peak-to-Peak  | 0                              | _____mV            | 3 mV                           | 384 $\mu$ V                |
| RMS   | 0                              | _____ $\mu$ V      | 300 $\mu$ V                    | 50 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Transient Response Time (at 100 <math>\mu</math>s)</b>     | 0                              | _____mV            | 20 mV                          | 4 mV                       |
| <b>Constant Current Tests</b>                                 |                                |                    |                                |                            |
| <b>Current Programming and Readback</b>                       |                                |                    |                                |                            |
| Low Current (0 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -26 mA<br>$I_{out} - 18$ mA    | _____mA<br>_____mA | +26 mA<br>$I_{out} + 18$ mA    | 153 $\mu$ A<br>153 $\mu$ A |
| High Current (20 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 19.944 A<br>$I_{out} - 48$ mA  | _____A<br>_____mA  | +20.056 A<br>$I_{out} + 48$ mA | 2.7 mA<br>2.7 mA           |
| <b>Current Sink (5.8 A) Display Readback</b>                  | $I_{sink} - 60$ mA             | _____mA            | $I_{sink} + 60$ mA             | 2.4 mA                     |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise) RMS</b>                            | 0                              | _____mA            | 10 mA                          | 2 mA                       |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 1$ mA               | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 1$ mA               | 16 $\mu$ A                 |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 1$ mA               | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 1$ mA               | 16 $\mu$ A                 |
| *Enter your test results in this column.                      |                                |                    |                                |                            |

Table 2-6. Performance Test Record for Agilent Model 6542A or 6642A

| MODEL Agilent _____   | Report No. _____               |                    | Date _____                       |                            |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Test Description  | Minimum Spec.                  | Results *          | Maximum Spec.                    | Measurement Uncertainty    |
| <b>Constant Voltage Tests</b>                                 |                                |                    |                                  |                            |
| <b>Voltage Programming and Readback</b>                       |                                |                    |                                  |                            |
| Low Voltage (0 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -10 mV<br>$V_{out} - 15$ mV    | _____mV<br>_____mV | +10 mV<br>$V_{out} + 15$ mV      | 2 $\mu$ V<br>2 $\mu$ V     |
| High Voltage (20 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 19.978 V<br>$V_{out} - 29$ mV  | _____V<br>_____mV  | 20.022 V<br>$V_{out} + 29$ mV    | 335 $\mu$ V<br>335 $\mu$ V |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 2$ mV               | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 2$ mV                 | 20 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 0.5$ mV             | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 0.5$ mV               | 20 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                                |                    |                                  |                            |
| Peak-to-Peak  | 0                              | _____mV            | 3 mV                             | 384 $\mu$ V                |
| RMS   | 0                              | _____ $\mu$ V      | 300 $\mu$ V                      | 50 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Transient Response Time (at 100 <math>\mu</math>s)</b>     | 0                              | _____mV            | 20 mV                            | 4 mV                       |
| <b>Constant Current Tests</b>                                 |                                |                    |                                  |                            |
| <b>Current Programming and Readback</b>                       |                                |                    |                                  |                            |
| Low Current (0 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -13 mA<br>$I_{out} - 9.1$ mA   | _____mA<br>_____mA | +13 mA<br>$I_{out} + 9.1$ mA     | 20 $\mu$ A<br>20 $\mu$ A   |
| High Current (10 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 9.972 A<br>$I_{out} - 24.1$ mA | _____A<br>_____mA  | +10.028 A<br>$I_{out} + 24.1$ mA | 3.1 mA<br>3.1 mA           |
| <b>Current Sink (2.5 A) Display Readback</b>                  | $I_{sink} - 29$ mA             | _____mA            | $I_{sink} + 29$ mA               | 1 mA                       |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                                |                    |                                  |                            |
| RMS   | 0                              | _____mA            | 5 mA                             | 750 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 0.5$ mA             | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.5$ mA               | 4 $\mu$ A                  |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 0.5$ mA             | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.5$ mA               | 4 $\mu$ A                  |
| *Enter your test results in this column.                      |                                |                    |                                  |                            |

Table 2-7. Performance Test Record for Agilent Model 6543A or 6643A

| MODEL Agilent _____   | Report No. _____              |                    | Date _____                    |                            |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Test Description  | Minimum Spec.                 | Results *          | Maximum Spec.                 | Measurement Uncertainty    |
| <b>Constant Voltage Tests</b>                                 |                               |                    |                               |                            |
| <b>Voltage Programming and Readback</b>                       |                               |                    |                               |                            |
| Low Voltage (0 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -15 mV<br>$V_{out} - 25$ mV   | _____mV<br>_____mV | +15 mV<br>$V_{out} + 25$ mV   | 2 $\mu$ V<br>2 $\mu$ V     |
| High Voltage (35 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 34.964 V<br>$V_{out} - 50$ mV | _____V<br>_____mV  | 35.036 V<br>$V_{out} + 50$ mV | 525 $\mu$ V<br>525 $\mu$ V |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 3$ mV              | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 3$ mV              | 27 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 1$ mV              | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 1$ mV              | 27 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                               |                    |                               |                            |
| Peak-to-Peak  | 0                             | _____mV            | 4 mV                          | 384 $\mu$ V                |
| RMS   | 0                             | _____ $\mu$ V      | 400 $\mu$ V                   | 50 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Transient Response Time (at 100 <math>\mu</math>s)</b>     | 0                             | _____mV            | 35 mV                         | 8 mV                       |
| <b>Constant Current Tests</b>                                 |                               |                    |                               |                            |
| <b>Current Programming and Readback</b>                       |                               |                    |                               |                            |
| Low Current (0 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -6.7 mA<br>$I_{out} - 5$ mA   | _____mA<br>_____mA | +6.7 mA<br>$I_{out} + 5$ mA   | 16 $\mu$ A<br>16 $\mu$ A   |
| High Current (6 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback  | 5.985 A<br>$I_{out} - 14$ mA  | _____A<br>_____mA  | +6.015 A<br>$I_{out} + 14$ mA | 1.1 mA<br>1.1 mA           |
| <b>Current Sink (1.5 A) Display Readback</b>                  | $I_{sink} - 17$ mA            | _____mA            | $I_{sink} + 17$ mA            | 630 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                               |                    |                               |                            |
| RMS   | 0                             | _____mA            | 3 mA                          | 650 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 0.25$ mA           | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.25$ mA           | 3 $\mu$ A                  |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 0.25$ mA           | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.25$ mA           | 3 $\mu$ A                  |
| *Enter your test results in this column.                      |                               |                    |                               |                            |

Table 2-8. Performance Test Record for Agilent Model 6544A or 6644A

| MODEL Agilent _____  | Report No. _____              |                    | Date _____                     |                            |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Test Description   | Minimum Spec.                 | Results *          | Maximum Spec.                  | Measurement Uncertainty    |
| <b>Constant Voltage Tests</b>                                  |                               |                    |                                |                            |
| <b>Voltage Programming and Readback</b>                        |                               |                    |                                |                            |
| Low Voltage (0 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback    | -26 mV<br>$V_{out} - 40$ mV   | _____mV<br>_____mV | +26 mV<br>$V_{out} + 40$ mV    | 2 $\mu$ V<br>2 $\mu$ V     |
| High Voltage (60 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback  | 59.938 V<br>$V_{out} - 82$ mV | _____V<br>_____mV  | 60.062 V<br>$V_{out} + 82$ mV  | 845 $\mu$ V<br>845 $\mu$ V |
| <b>Load Effect</b>   | $V_{out} - 4$ mV              | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 4$ mV               | 40 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Source Effect</b>   | $V_{out} - 1$ mV              | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 1$ mV               | 40 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                 |                               |                    |                                |                            |
| Peak-to-Peak   | 0                             | _____mV            | 5 mV                           | 384 $\mu$ V                |
| RMS  | 0                             | _____ $\mu$ V      | 500 $\mu$ V                    | 50 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Transient Response Time (at 100 <math>\mu</math>s)</b>      | 0                             | _____mV            | 60 mV                          | 13 mV                      |
| <b>Constant Current Tests</b>                                  |                               |                    |                                |                            |
| <b>Current Programming and Readback</b>                        |                               |                    |                                |                            |
| Low Current (0 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback    | -4.1 mA<br>$I_{out} - 3$ mA   | _____mA<br>_____mA | +4.1 mA<br>$I_{out} + 3$ mA    | 16 $\mu$ A<br>16 $\mu$ A   |
| High Current (3.5 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 3.491 A<br>$I_{out} - 8.3$ mA | _____A<br>_____mA  | +3.509 A<br>$I_{out} + 8.3$ mA | 500 $\mu$ A<br>500 $\mu$ A |
| <b>Current Sink (0.9 A) Display Readback</b>                   | $I_{sink} - 3.15$ mA          | _____mA            | $I_{sink} + 3.15$ mA           | 386 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                 |                               |                    |                                |                            |
| RMS  | 0                             | _____mA            | 1.5 mA                         | 225 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>Load Effect</b>   | $I_{out} - 0.25$ mA           | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.25$ mA            | 2 $\mu$ A                  |
| <b>Source Effect</b>   | $I_{out} - 0.25$ mA           | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.25$ mA            | 2 $\mu$ A                  |
| *Enter your test results in this column.                       |                               |                    |                                |                            |

Table 2-9. Performance Test Record for Agilent Model 6545A or 6645A

| MODEL Agilent _____  | Report No. _____                |                    | Date _____                      |                            |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Test Description   | Minimum Spec.                   | Results *          | Maximum Spec.                   | Measurement Uncertainty    |
| <b>Constant Voltage Tests</b>                                  |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |
| <b>Voltage Programming and Readback</b>                        |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |
| Low Voltage (0 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback    | -51 mV<br>$V_{out} - 80$ mV     | _____mV<br>_____mV | +51 mV<br>$V_{out} + 80$ mV     | 2 $\mu$ V<br>2 $\mu$ V     |
| High Voltage (120 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 119.877 V<br>$V_{out} - 164$ mV | _____V<br>_____mV  | 120.123 V<br>$V_{out} + 164$ mV | 1.7 mV<br>1.7 mV           |
| <b>Load Effect</b>   | $V_{out} - 5$ mV                | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 5$ mV                | 230 $\mu$ V                |
| <b>Source Effect</b>   | $V_{out} - 2$ mV                | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 2$ mV                | 230 $\mu$ V                |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                 |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |
| Peak-to-Peak   | 0                               | _____mV            | 7 mV                            | 384 $\mu$ V                |
| RMS  | 0                               | _____ $\mu$ V      | 700 $\mu$ V                     | 50 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Transient Response Time (at 100 <math>\mu</math>s)</b>      | 0                               | _____mV            | 120 mV                          | 27 mV                      |
| <b>Constant Current Tests</b>                                  |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |
| <b>Current Programming and Readback</b>                        |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |
| Low Current (0 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback    | -1.7 mA<br>$I_{out} - 1.3$ mA   | _____mA<br>_____mA | +1.7 mA<br>$I_{out} + 1.3$ mA   | 16 $\mu$ A<br>16 $\mu$ A   |
| High Current (1.5 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 1.496 A<br>$I_{out} - 3.5$ mA   | _____A<br>_____mA  | +1.504 A<br>$I_{out} + 3.5$ mA  | 188 $\mu$ A<br>188 $\mu$ A |
| <b>Current Sink (0.75 A) Display Readback</b>                  | $I_{sink} - 5.5$ mA             | _____mA            | $I_{sink} + 5.5$ mA             | 46 $\mu$ A                 |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                 |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |
| RMS  | 0                               | _____mA            | 1 mA                            | 200 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>Load Effect</b>   | $I_{out} - 0.25$ mA             | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.25$ mA             | 1.5 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>Source Effect</b>   | $I_{out} - 0.25$ mA             | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.25$ mA             | 1.5 $\mu$ A                |
| *Enter your test results in this column.                       |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |



Table 2-10. Performance Test Record for Agilent Model 6551A or 6651A

| MODEL Agilent _____   | Report No. _____               |                    | Date _____                      |                            |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Test Description  | Minimum Spec.                  | Results *          | Maximum Spec.                   | Measurement Uncertainty    |
| <b>Constant Voltage Tests</b>                                 |                                |                    |                                 |                            |
| <b>Voltage Programming and Readback</b>                       |                                |                    |                                 |                            |
| Low Voltage (0 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -5 mV<br>$V_{out} - 6$ mV      | _____mV<br>_____mV | +5 mV<br>$V_{out} + 6$ mV       | 2 $\mu$ V<br>2 $\mu$ V     |
| High Voltage (8 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback  | 7.990 V<br>$V_{out} - 11.6$ mV | _____V<br>_____mV  | 8.010 V<br>$V_{out} + 11.6$ mV  | 88 $\mu$ V<br>88 $\mu$ V   |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 1$ mV               | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 1$ mV                | 1 $\mu$ V                  |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 0.5$ mV             | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 0.5$ mV              | 1 $\mu$ V                  |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                                |                    |                                 |                            |
| Peak-to-Peak  | 0                              | _____mV            | 3 mV                            | 384 $\mu$ V                |
| RMS   | 0                              | _____ $\mu$ V      | 300 $\mu$ V                     | 50 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Transient Response Time (at 100 <math>\mu</math>s)</b>     | 0                              | _____mV            | 20 mV                           | 4 mV                       |
| <b>Constant Current Tests</b>                                 |                                |                    |                                 |                            |
| <b>Current Programming and Readback</b>                       |                                |                    |                                 |                            |
| Low Current (0 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -26 mA<br>$I_{out} - 18$ mA    | _____mA<br>_____mA | +60 mA<br>$I_{out} + 67$ mA     | 150 $\mu$ A<br>150 $\mu$ A |
| High Current (50 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 49.865 A<br>$I_{out} - 142$ mA | _____A<br>_____mA  | +50.135 A<br>$I_{out} + 142$ mA | 10.7 mA<br>10.7 mA         |
| <b>Current Sink (10 A) Display Readback</b>                   | $I_{sink} - 135$ mA            | _____mA            | $I_{sink} + 135$ mA             | 4.1 mA                     |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                                |                    |                                 |                            |
| RMS   | 0                              | _____mA            | 25 mA                           | 2.8 mA                     |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 2$ mA               | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 2$ mA                | 25 $\mu$ A                 |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 2$ mA               | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 2$ mA                | 25 $\mu$ A                 |
| *Enter your test results in this column.                      |                                |                    |                                 |                            |

Table 2-11. Performance Test Record for Agilent Model 6552A or 6652A

| MODEL Agilent _____   | Report No. _____                |                    | Date _____                       |                            |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Test Description  | Minimum Spec.                   | Results *          | Maximum Spec.                    | Measurement Uncertainty    |
| <b>Constant Voltage Tests</b>                                 |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |
| <b>Voltage Programming and Readback</b>                       |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |
| Low Voltage (0 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -10 mV<br>$V_{out} - 15$ mV     | _____mV<br>_____mV | +10 mV<br>$V_{out} + 15$ mV      | 2 $\mu$ V<br>2 $\mu$ V     |
| High Voltage (20 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 19.978 V<br>$V_{out} - 29$ mV   | _____V<br>_____mV  | 20.022 V<br>$V_{out} + 29$ mV    | 335 $\mu$ V<br>335 $\mu$ V |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 2$ mV                | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 2$ mV                 | 20 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 0.5$ mV              | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 0.5$ mV               | 20 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |
| Peak-to-Peak  | 0                               | _____mV            | 3 mV                             | 384 $\mu$ V                |
| RMS   | 0                               | _____ $\mu$ V      | 300 $\mu$ V                      | 50 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Transient Response Time (at 100 <math>\mu</math>s)</b>     | 0                               | _____mV            | 20 mV                            | 4 mV                       |
| <b>Constant Current Tests</b>                                 |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |
| <b>Current Programming and Readback</b>                       |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |
| Low Current (0 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -25 mA<br>$I_{out} - 26$ mA     | _____mA<br>_____mA | +25 mA<br>$I_{out} + 26$ mA      | 153 $\mu$ A<br>153 $\mu$ A |
| High Current (25 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 24.937 A<br>$I_{out} - 63.5$ mA | _____A<br>_____mA  | +25.063 A<br>$I_{out} + 63.5$ mA | 3.5 mA<br>3.5 mA           |
| <b>Current Sink (5 A) Display Readback</b>                    | $I_{sink} - 62$ mA              | _____mA            | $I_{sink} + 62$ mA               | 2.6 mA                     |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |
| RMS   | 0                               | _____mA            | 10 mA                            | 2 mA                       |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 1$ mA                | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 1$ mA                 | 17.5 $\mu$ A               |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 1$ mA                | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 1$ mA                 | 17.5 $\mu$ A               |
| *Enter your test results in this column.                      |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |

Table 2-12. Performance Test Record for Agilent Model 6553A or 6653A

| MODEL Agilent _____   | Report No. _____                |                    | Date _____                       |                            |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Test Description  | Minimum Spec.                   | Results *          | Maximum Spec.                    | Measurement Uncertainty    |
| <b>Constant Voltage Tests</b>                                 |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |
| <b>Voltage Programming and Readback</b>                       |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |
| Low Voltage (0 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -15 mV<br>$V_{out} - 25$ mV     | _____mV<br>_____mV | +15 mV<br>$V_{out} + 25$ mV      | 2 $\mu$ V<br>2 $\mu$ V     |
| High Voltage (35 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 34.964 V<br>$V_{out} - 50$ mV   | _____V<br>_____mV  | 35.036 V<br>$V_{out} + 50$ mV    | 525 $\mu$ V<br>525 $\mu$ V |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 3$ mV                | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 3$ mV                 | 27 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 1$ mV                | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 1$ mV                 | 27 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |
| Peak-to-Peak  | 0                               | _____mV            | 4 mV                             | 384 $\mu$ V                |
| RMS   | 0                               | _____ $\mu$ V      | 400 $\mu$ V                      | 50 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Transient Response Time (at 100 <math>\mu</math>s)</b>     | 0                               | _____mV            | 35 mV                            | 8 mV                       |
| <b>Constant Current Tests</b>                                 |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |
| <b>Current Programming and Readback</b>                       |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |
| Low Current (0 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -13 mA<br>$I_{out} - 15$ mA     | _____mA<br>_____mA | +13 mA<br>$I_{out} + 15$ mA      | 17 $\mu$ A<br>17 $\mu$ A   |
| High Current (15 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 14.964 A<br>$I_{out} - 37.5$ mA | _____A<br>_____mA  | +15.036 A<br>$I_{out} + 37.5$ mA | 6.2 mA<br>6.2 mA           |
| <b>Current Sink (3 A) Display Readback</b>                    | $I_{sink} - 35$ mA              | _____mA            | $I_{sink} + 35$ mA               | 1.6 mA                     |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |
| RMS   | 0                               | _____mA            | 5 mA                             | 750 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 0.5$ mA              | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.5$ mA               | 5.8 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 0.75$ mA             | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.75$ mA              | 5.8 $\mu$ A                |
| *Enter your test results in this column.                      |                                 |                    |                                  |                            |

Table 2-13. Performance Test Record for Agilent Model 6554A or 6654A

| MODEL Agilent _____   | Report No. _____               |                    | Date _____                      |                            |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Test Description  | Minimum Spec.                  | Results *          | Maximum Spec.                   | Measurement Uncertainty    |
| <b>Constant Voltage Tests</b>                                 |                                |                    |                                 |                            |
| <b>Voltage Programming and Readback</b>                       |                                |                    |                                 |                            |
| Low Voltage (0 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -26 mV<br>$V_{out} - 40$ mV    | _____mV<br>_____mV | +26 mV<br>$V_{out} + 40$ mV     | 2 $\mu$ V<br>2 $\mu$ V     |
| High Voltage (60 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 59.938 V<br>$V_{out} - 82$ mV  | _____V<br>_____mV  | 60.062 V<br>$V_{out} + 82$ mV   | 845 $\mu$ V<br>845 $\mu$ V |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 4$ mV               | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 4$ mV                | 40 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $V_{out} - 1$ mV               | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 1$ mV                | 40 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                                |                    |                                 |                            |
| Peak-to-Peak  | 0                              | _____mV            | 5 mV                            | 384 $\mu$ V                |
| RMS   | 0                              | _____ $\mu$ V      | 500 $\mu$ V                     | 50 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Transient Response Time (at 100 <math>\mu</math>s)</b>     | 0                              | _____mV            | 60 mV                           | 13 mV                      |
| <b>Constant Current Tests</b>                                 |                                |                    |                                 |                            |
| <b>Current Programming and Readback</b>                       |                                |                    |                                 |                            |
| Low Current (0 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | -8 mA<br>$I_{out} - 7$ mA      | _____mA<br>_____mA | +8 mA<br>$I_{out} + 7$ mA       | 16 $\mu$ A<br>16 $\mu$ A   |
| High Current (9 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback  | 8.978 A<br>$I_{out} - 20.5$ mA | _____A<br>_____mA  | +9.022 A<br>$I_{out} + 20.5$ mA | 2.5 mA<br>2.5 mA           |
| <b>Current Sink (1.8 A) Display Readback</b>                  | $I_{sink} - 21$ mA             | _____mA            | $I_{sink} + 21$ mA              | 1 mA                       |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                |                                |                    |                                 |                            |
| RMS   | 0                              | _____mA            | 3 mA                            | 650 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>Load Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 0.5$ mA             | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.5$ mA              | 3.7 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>Source Effect</b>  | $I_{out} - 0.5$ mA             | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.5$ mA              | 3.7 $\mu$ A                |
| *Enter your test results in this column.                      |                                |                    |                                 |                            |

Table 2-14. Performance Test Record for Agilent Model 6555A or 6655A

| MODEL Agilent _____  | Report No. _____                |                    | Date _____                      |                            |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Test Description   | Minimum Spec.                   | Results *          | Maximum Spec.                   | Measurement Uncertainty    |
| <b>Constant Voltage Tests</b>                                  |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |
| <b>Voltage Programming and Readback</b>                        |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |
| Low Voltage (0 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback    | -51 mV<br>$V_{out} - 80$ mV     | _____mV<br>_____mV | +51 mV<br>$V_{out} + 80$ mV     | 2 $\mu$ V<br>2 $\mu$ V     |
| High Voltage (120 V) $V_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback | 119.877 V<br>$V_{out} - 164$ mV | _____V<br>_____mV  | 120.123 V<br>$V_{out} + 164$ mV | 1.7 mV<br>1.7 mV           |
| <b>Load Effect</b>   | $V_{out} - 5$ mV                | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 5$ mV                | 230 $\mu$ V                |
| <b>Source Effect</b>   | $V_{out} - 2$ mV                | _____mV            | $V_{out} + 2$ mV                | 230 $\mu$ V                |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                 |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |
| Peak-to-Peak   | 0                               | _____mV            | 7 mV                            | 384 $\mu$ V                |
| RMS  | 0                               | _____ $\mu$ V      | 700 $\mu$ V                     | 50 $\mu$ V                 |
| <b>Transient Response Time (at 100 <math>\mu</math>s)</b>      | 0                               | _____mV            | 120 mV                          | 27 mV                      |
| <b>Constant Current Tests</b>                                  |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |
| <b>Current Programming and Readback</b>                        |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |
| Low Current (0 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback    | - 4 mA<br>$I_{out} - 3$ mA      | _____mA<br>_____mA | +4 mA<br>$I_{out} + 3$ mA       | 15 $\mu$ A<br>15 $\mu$ A   |
| High Current (4 A) $I_{out}$<br>Front Panel Display Readback   | 3.990 A<br>$I_{out} - 9$ mA     | _____A<br>_____mA  | +4.010 A<br>$I_{out} + 9$ mA    | 586 $\mu$ A<br>586 $\mu$ A |
| <b>Current Sink (0.8 A) Display Readback</b>                   | $I_{sink} -9.8$ mA              | _____mA            | $I_{sink} +9.8$ mA              | 350 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>PARD (Ripple and Noise)</b>                                 |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |
| RMS  | 0                               | _____mA            | 2 mA                            | 250 $\mu$ A                |
| <b>Load Effect</b>   | $I_{out} - 0.5$ mA              | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.5$ mA              | 2 $\mu$ A                  |
| <b>Source Effect</b>   | $I_{out} - 0.5$ mA              | _____mA            | $I_{out} + 0.5$ mA              | 2 $\mu$ A                  |
| *Enter your test results in this column.                       |                                 |                    |                                 |                            |



# Troubleshooting

**WARNING**

**SHOCK HAZARD.** Most of the troubleshooting procedures given in this chapter are performed with power applied and protective covers removed. Such maintenance should be performed only by service trained personnel who are aware of the hazards (for example, fire and electrical shock).

**CAUTION**

This instrument uses components which can either be damaged or suffer serious performance degradation as a result of ESD (electrostatic discharge). Observe the standard antistatic precautions to avoid damage to the components. An ESD summary is given in Chapter 1.

## Introduction

This chapter provides troubleshooting and repair information for the power supply. Before attempting to troubleshoot the power supply, first check that the problem is with the supply itself and not with an associated circuit. The verification tests in Chapter 2 enable you to isolate a problem to the power supply.

Troubleshooting procedures are provided to isolate a problem to one of the circuit boards or a particular circuit. Figure 3-1 shows the location of the circuit boards and other chassis mounted components within the power supply. Once a problem has been isolated to a circuit board, additional troubleshooting procedures are available to isolate the problem to the defective component(s). Disassembly procedures are provided at the end of this chapter and should be referred to, as required, in order to gain access to and/or replace defective components.

If a component is defective, replace it and then conduct the verification test given in Chapter 2.

**Note**

Note that, when certain components are replaced, the supply must be re-calibrated (see "Post Repair Calibration" later in this chapter). If the EEPROM chip U6 on the A3 Front Panel Board is replaced, the supply must be initialized before it is re-calibrated. See "EEPROM Initialization" later in this chapter.

Chapter 5 in this manual lists all of the replaceable parts for the different Agilent series of power supplies. Chapter 6 contains schematics, test point measurements, and component location diagrams to aid you in troubleshooting the supply.

## Test Equipment Required

Table 3-1 lists the test equipment required to troubleshoot the power supply. Recommended models are listed.

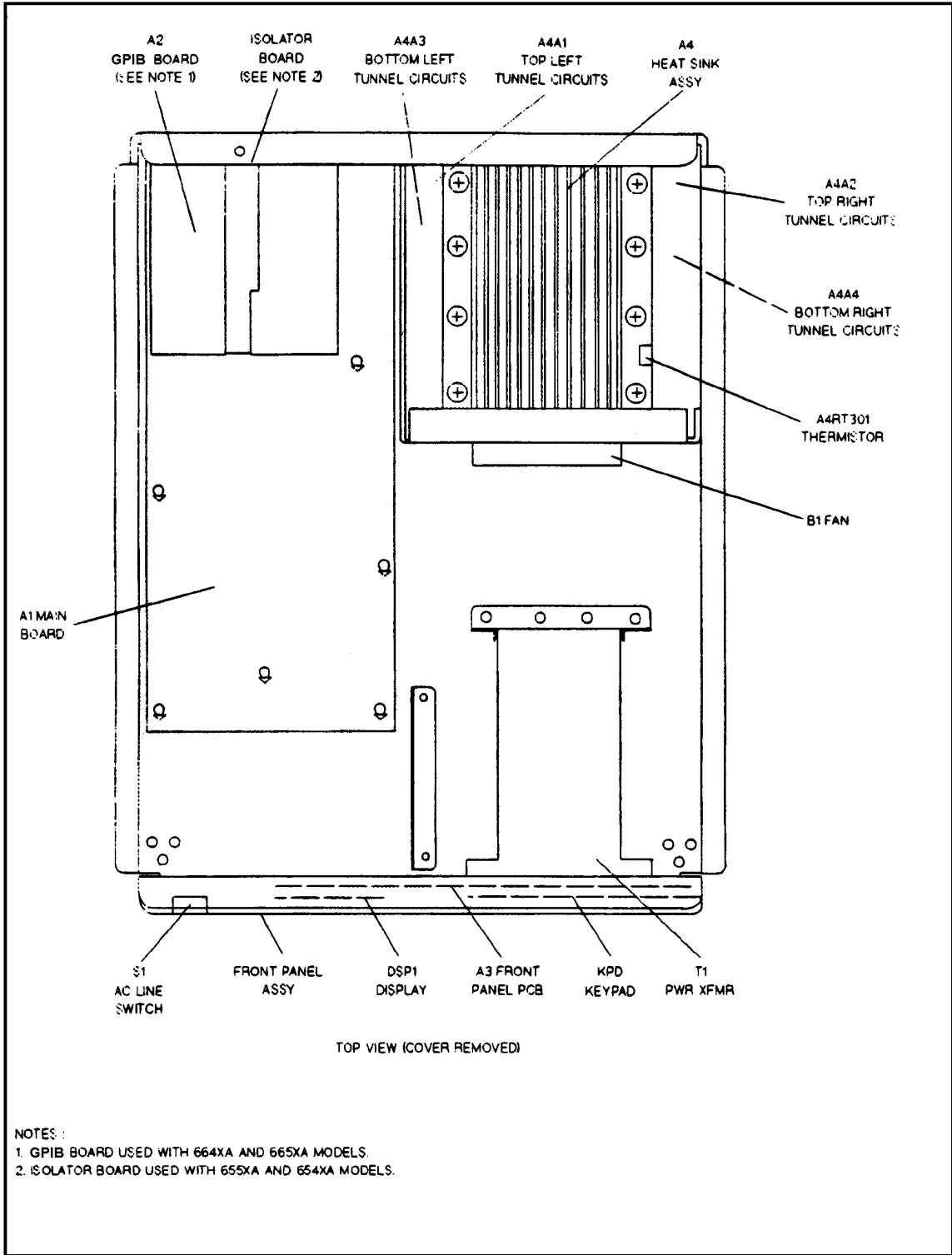


Figure 3-1. Top View with Cover Removed for 655xA & 665xA Models, (Sheet 1 of 2)



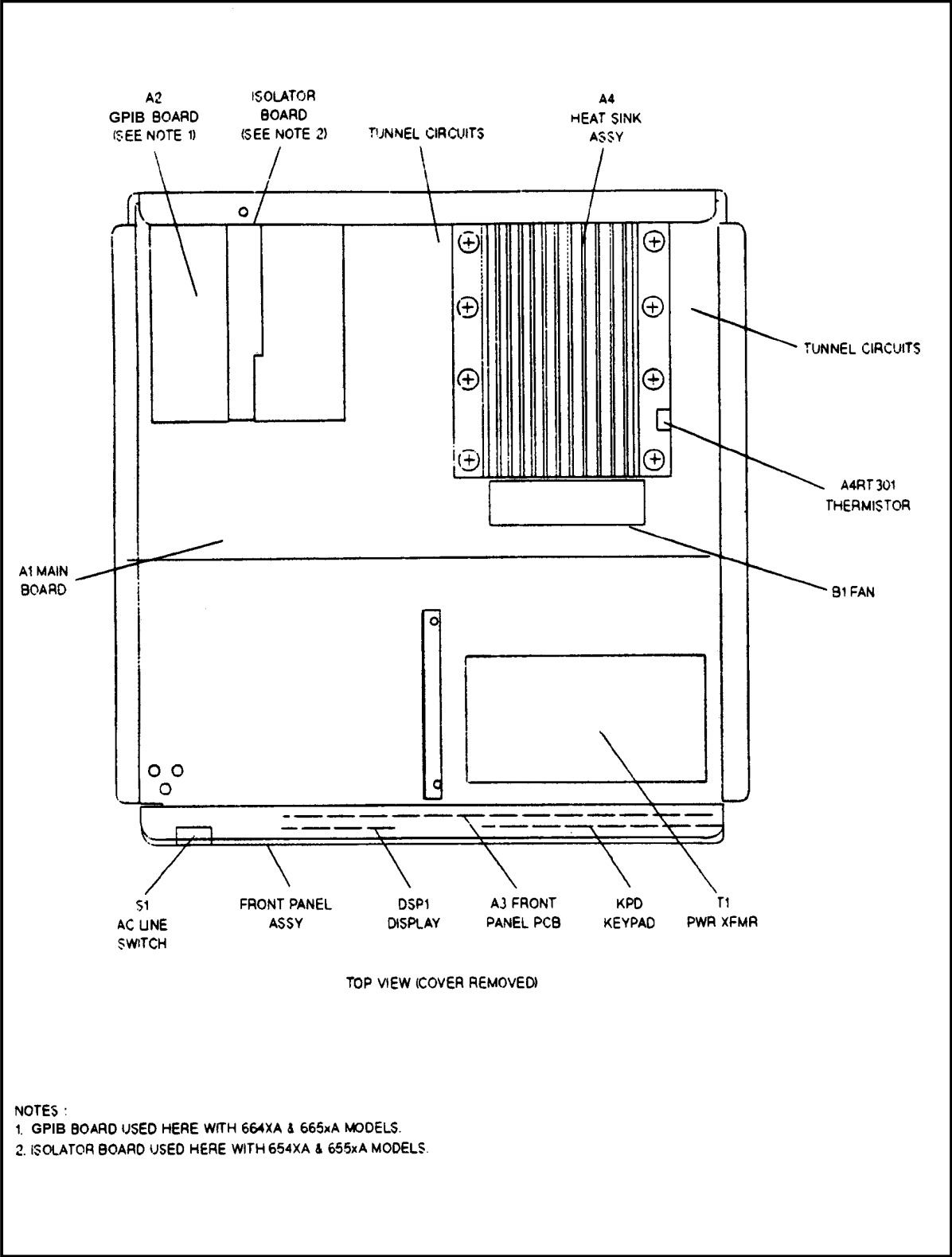


Figure 3-1. Top View with Cover Removed for 655xA & 665xA Models, (Sheet 2 of 2)

**Table 3-1 Test Equipment Required for Troubleshooting**

| Type   | Purpose  | Recommended Model     |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| GPIB Controller (used only with models 664xA & 665xA). | To communicate with the supply via the GPIB interface.               | HP Series 200/300     |
| Signature Analyzer                                     | To troubleshoot most of the primary and secondary interface circuits | Agilent 5005 A/B      |
| Digital Voltmeter                                      | To check various voltage levels.                                     | Agilent 3458A         |
| Logic Probe  | To check data lines.   | Agilent 545A          |
| Oscilloscope   | To check wave forms and signal levels.                               | Agilent 54504A/54111A |
| IC Test Clips  | To access IC pins.   | AP Products No. LTC   |
| Ammeter/Current Shunt                                  | To measure output current.   |                       |

---

## Overall Troubleshooting

Overall troubleshooting procedures for the power supply are given in the flow chart of Figure 3-2. The procedures first check that neither an AC input, nor a bias supply failure is causing the problem and that the supply passes the turn-on self test (no error messages). The normal turn-on, self-test indications are described in the "Power-on Checkout" paragraph in Chapter 3 of the Operating Manual.

If the supply passes the self test, Figure 3-2 directs you to perform the verification procedures in Chapter 2 from the front panel to determine if any functions are not calibrated or are not operating properly. For models 664xA & 665xA, the verification tests will also check to see if the supply can be programmed from a GPIB controller. If the supply fails any of the tests, you are directed to the applicable troubleshooting procedure or flow chart. Signature analysis (SA) is used to troubleshoot some of the supply's digital circuits.

---

## Power-On Self-Test

The power-on, self-test sequence consists of tests of the front panel, primary GPIB interface (for 664xA & 665xA Models only), secondary interface circuits, and the isolator board (for 654xA & 655xA models). If the supply fails the self test, the output will remain disabled (turned off) and the front panel display should indicate the type of failure. The error will be displayed indefinitely and the supply will not accept GPIB or front panel commands.

Note that in order to perform troubleshooting procedures that require you to program the supply, you will have to disable the self test. You can do this by turning the supply off after it has failed the self test, and by holding down the "7" key on the front panel for two seconds while turning the unit on. This will cause the supply to skip the power-on self test. Table 3-2 lists the self test error messages that can appear on the display and gives the probable cause for each error.

---

**Note** For models 664xA & 665xA, a partial self test is performed when the \*TST? query is executed (see Table 3-2). Those tests that interfere with normal interface operation or cause the output to change are not performed by \*TST?. The return value of \*TST? will be zero if all tests pass, or the error code of the first test that failed. The supply will not display error codes and will continue to attempt normal operation if \*TST? returns a nonzero value.

---

---

## Signature Analysis

The easiest and most efficient method of troubleshooting microprocessor based instruments is signature analysis (SA).

The SA technique is similar to signal tracing with an oscilloscope in linear circuits. Part of the microprocessor memory is dedicated to signature analysis and a known bit stream is generated to stimulate as many nodes as possible within a circuit. However, because it is virtually impossible to analyze a bit stream with an oscilloscope, a signature analyzer is used to compress the bit stream into a four character signature. By comparing the signatures of the IC under test to the correct signatures for each node, faults can be isolated to one or two components.

Signature analysis tests are provided for some of the digital circuits on the front panel board, the secondary interface circuits on the main circuit board, and for models 664xA & 665xA, the GPIB (primary interface) board. The GPIB primary interface SA tests are given in Table 3-3, SA tests for the front panel are given in Table 3-4, and the secondary interface SA tests are given in Table 3-5.

References are made to the appropriate SA table from the troubleshooting flow charts or procedures. The following general rules apply to signature analysis testing.

1. Be sure to use the correct test setup connections for the specific test.
2. Note the signatures for Vcc (+ 5 V) and common on the IC being examined. If an incorrect signature is the same as that of Vcc or common, that pin (or point in the circuit) is probably shorted to Vcc or ground.
3. If two pins have identical signatures, they are probably shorted together.
4. If two signatures are similar, it is only a coincidence.
5. If a signature is incorrect at an input pin, but is correct at its source (e.g., output of previous IC), check for printed circuit track or soldering problems.
6. An incorrect signature at an output could be caused by a faulty component producing the output. It can also be caused by an input short circuit in another component on the board.

---

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>Note</b> | After completing an SA test, you must exit the SA mode by turning off power and performing a power-on reset. |
|-------------|--|

---

**Table 3-2 Self Test Error Codes/Messages**

| Code/Message   | Description  | Probable Cause  |
|--|--|---|
| E1 FP RAM  | Front panel RAM test failed (power-on).  | Microprocessor A3U3 defective.  |
| E2 FP ROM  | Front panel ROM test failed (power-on, and for models 664xA & 665xA, also *TST?).                      | ROM A3U4 or address latches A3U8 defective.   |
| E3 EE CHKSM  | Front panel EEPROM checksum test failed (power-on, and for models 664xA & 665xA, also *TST?).          | Possibly due to power loss during a write operation. See Checksum Error Recovery in the Operating Manual. If power loss is not the problem, EEPROM A3U6 could be defective (after replacing U6, supply must be initialized and calibrated). |
| The following four items (E4-E7) apply only to Agilent models 664xA & 665xA supplies.  |  |   |
| E4 PRI XRAM  | Primary interface external RAM test failed (power-on).   | RAM A2U108 defective.   |
| E5 PRI IRAM  | Primary interface internal RAM test failed (power-on).   | Microprocessor A2U114 defective.  |
| E6 PRI ROM   | Primary interface ROM test failed (power-on, and for models 664xA & 665xA, also *TST?).                | ROM A2U106 defective.   |
| E7 GPIB  | GPIB interface test failed (power-on).   | Talker/listener chip A2U117 defective.  |
| E8 SEC RAM   | Secondary interface RAM test failed (power-on).  | Microprocessor AIU504 defective.  |
| E9 SEC ROM   | Secondary interface ROM test failed (power-on, and for models 664xA & 665xA, also *TST?).              | Microprocessor AIU504 defective.  |
| E10 SEC 5 V  | Secondary interface 5 volt read back test failed (power-on, and for models 664xA & 665xA, also *TST?). | Comparators AIU513, read back DAC AIU511/U512, or secondary bias supply defective.  |
| E11 TEMP   | Ambient temperature read back test failed power-on, and for models 664xA & 665xA, also *TST?).         | Thermistor AIRT770 or comparator AIU513 defective   |
| E12 DACS   | CV or CC DAC tests failed (power-on).  | CV DAC AIU507/U508 or CC DAC AIU509/U510 defective (see Figure 3-10).   |
| Note: The following error messages can appear due to a failure occurring either while the power supply is operating or during the self test. |  |   |
| SERIAL TIMEOUT   | Serial data line failure on GPIB or isolator board.  | See Figure 3-13.  |
| SERIAL DOWN  | Serial data line failure on GPIB or isolator board.  | See Figure 3-13.  |
| UART PARITY  | UART failed.   | UART chip A2U112 defective.   |
| UART FRAMING   | UART failed.   | UART chip A2U112 defective.   |
| UART OVERRUN   | UART failed.   | UART chip A2U112 defective.   |
| SBUF OVERRUN   | Serial buffer failure.   | UART chip A2U112 defective or GPIB board is in SA mode.   |
| SBUF FULL  | Serial buffer failure.   | UART chip A2U112 defective or GPIB board is in SA mode.   |
| EE WRITE ERR   | EEPROM write failure.  | EEPROM A3U6 defective or calibration error.   |
| SECONDARY DN   | Serial data line failure on main board or isolator board.  | See Figure 3-14.  |

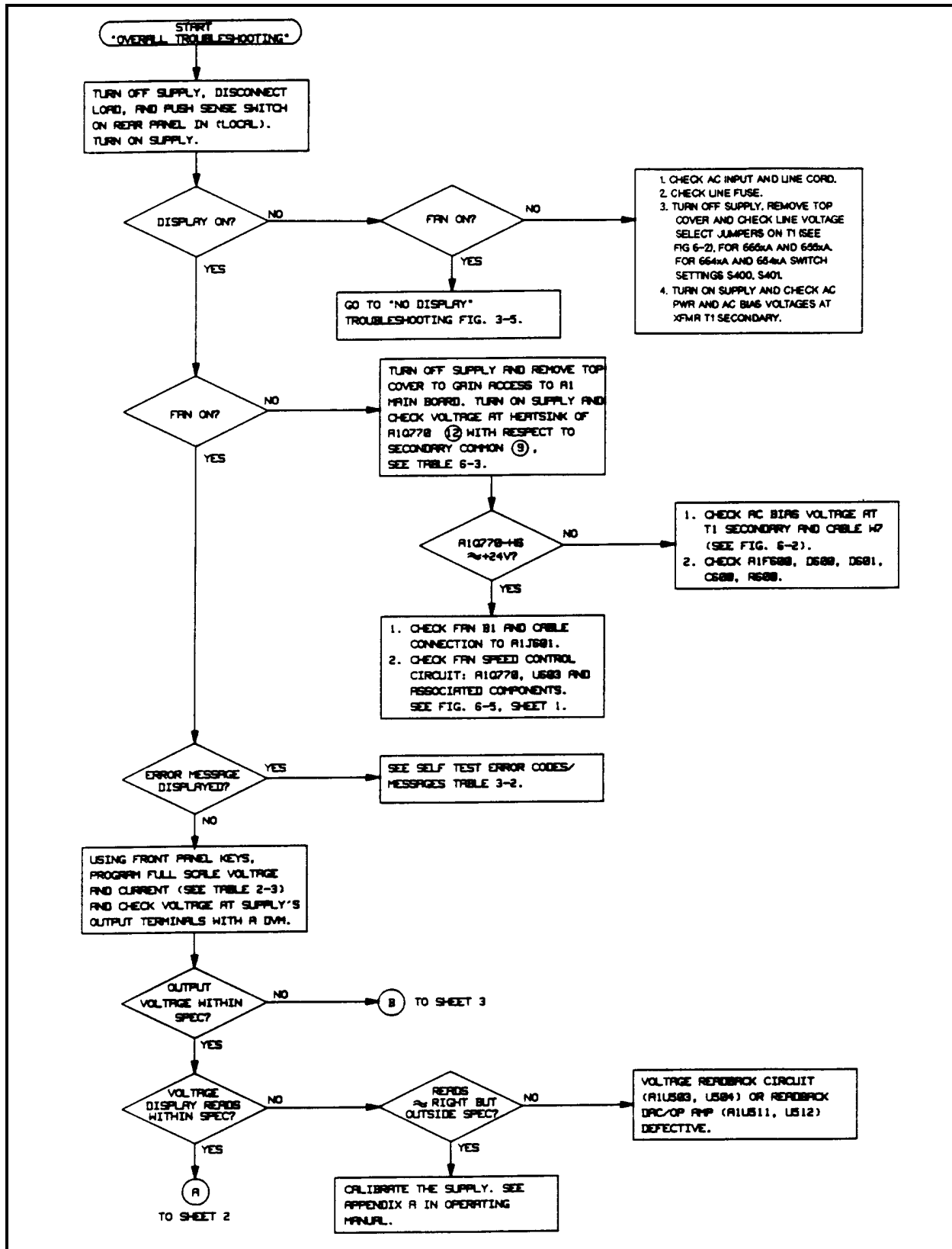


Figure 3-2. Overall Troubleshooting Flow Diagram (Sheet 1 of 4)

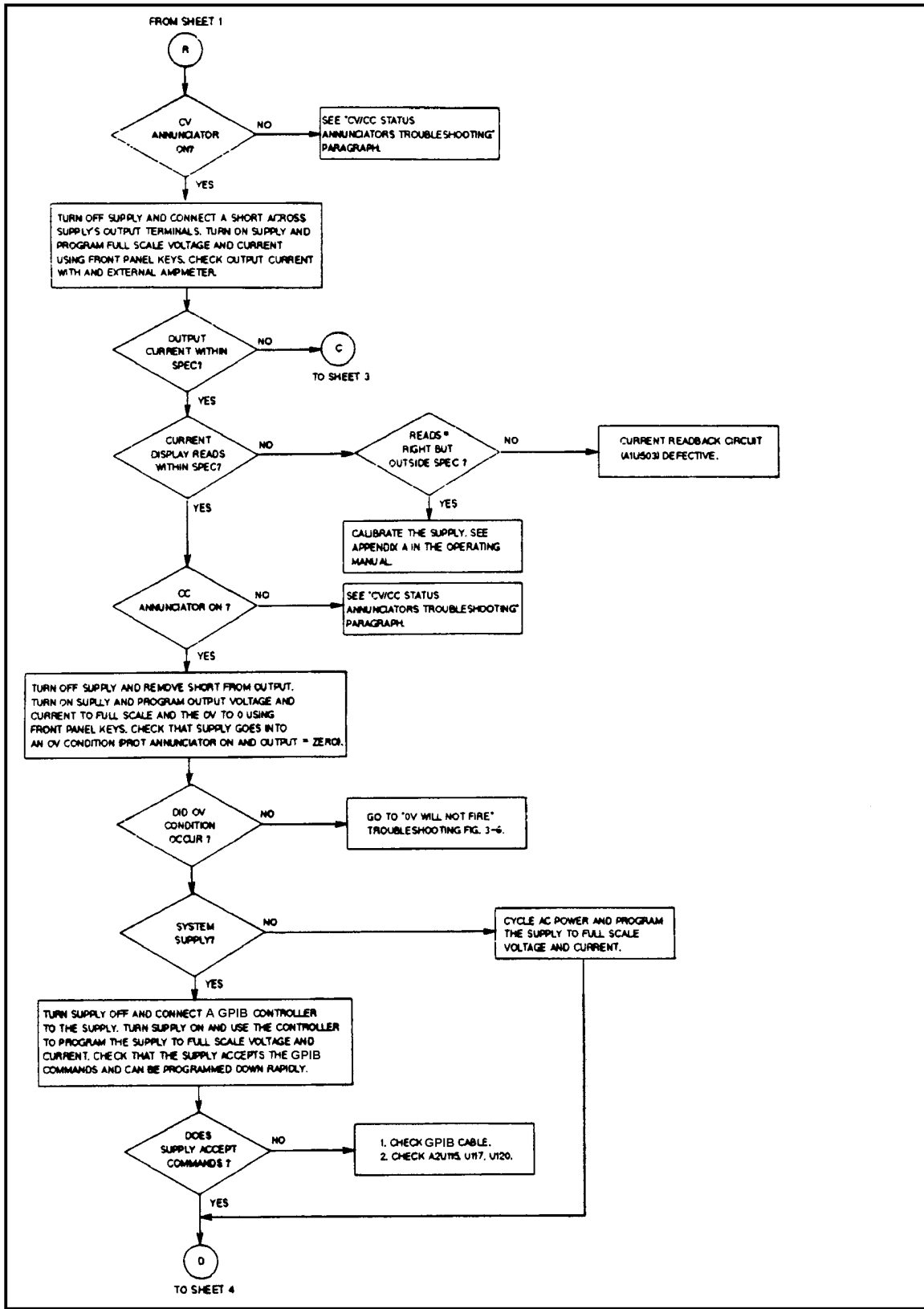


Figure 3-2. Overall Troubleshooting Flow Diagram (Sheet 2 of 4)

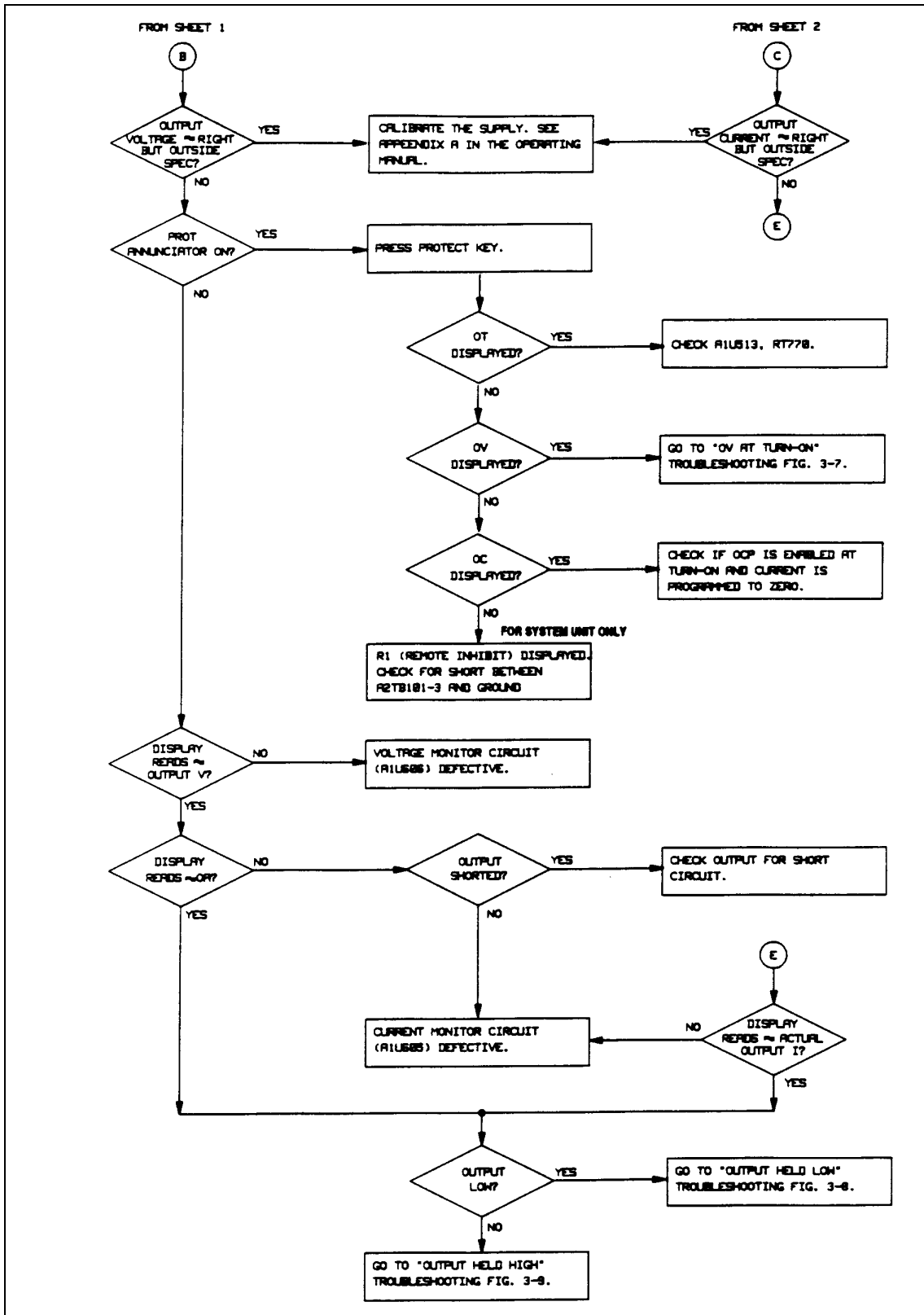


Figure 3-2. Overall Troubleshooting Flow Diagram (Sheet 3 of 4)

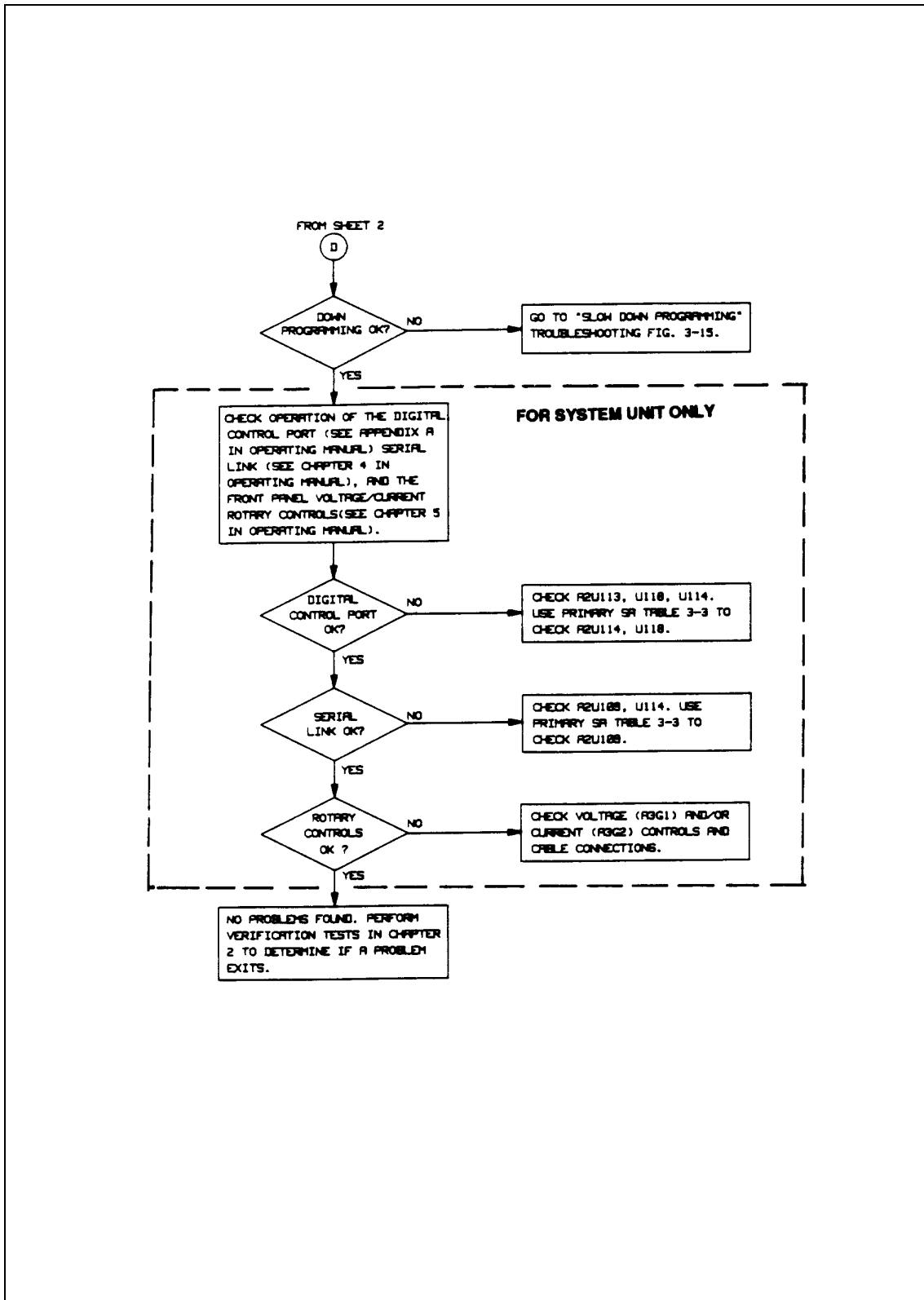


Figure 3-2. Overall Troubleshooting Flow Diagram (Sheet 4 of 4)



## Firmware Revisions (for Models 664xA & 665xA)

You can use the \*IDN? query to identify the revision of the supply's firmware. The query will readback the revisions of the primary ROM A2U106, the front panel ROM A3U4, and the secondary microprocessor AIU504. The manufacturer and model number of the supply are also returned. The following is a sample program:

```

10      ALLOCATE L$[52]
20      OUTPUT 705;"*IDN?"
30      ENTER 705;L$
40      DISP L$
50      END

```

The computer will display the manufacturer's name, the model number, a "0," and then the firmware revisions.

Example:"AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES,6651A,0,fA.01.05sA.01.02pA.01.05"

where,

pA.01.05 is the primary interface (p) firmware revision (see Table 3-3).

fA.01.05 is the front panel (f) firmware revision (see Table 3-4).

sA.01.02 is the secondary interface (s) firmware revision (see Table 3-5).

For Agilent models 654xA & 655xA, the revision level of the ROMs can be found on the label affixed to the physical IC chip itself.

## Test Headers

For Agilent models 664xA & 665xA, there are two test header connectors; A3J3 and A2J106. The A3J3 connector is located on the A3 front panel board and the A2J106 connector is located on the A2 GPIB board (see Figure 3-3). They are accessible when the top cover is removed from the supply. For models 654xA & 655xA, only the A3J3 test header is used.

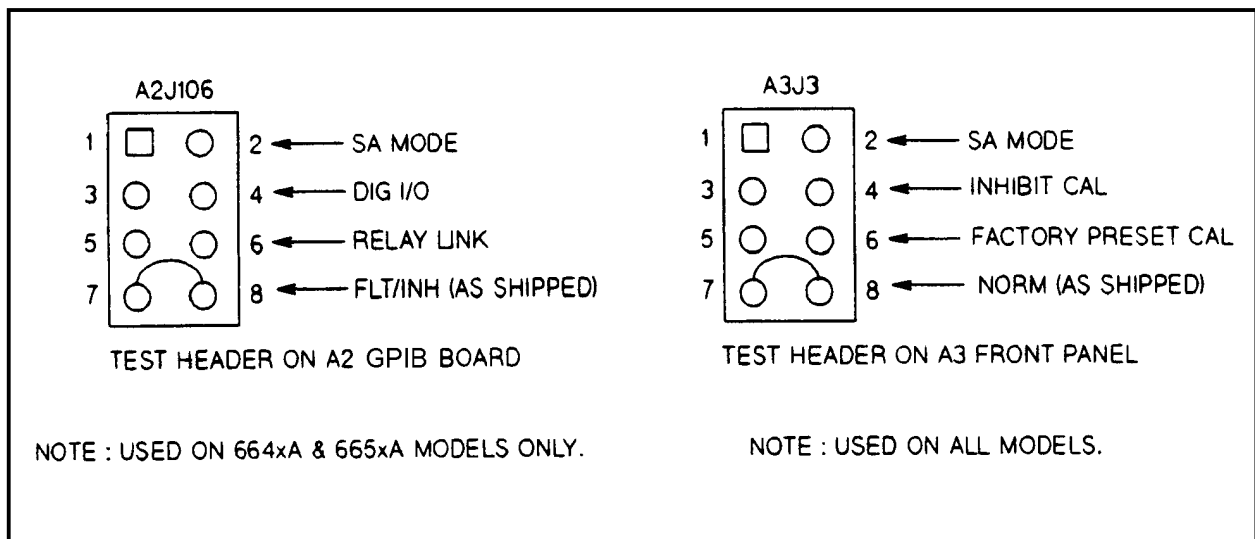


Figure 3-3. Test Header Jumper Positions

**Front Panel Test Connector A3J3 Pins**

1 and 2 (SA MODE)

**Description**

With these pins jumpered, the front panel is placed in the SA mode. Removing the jumper takes the front panel out of the SA mode.

3 and 4 (INHIBIT CAL)

With these pins jumpered, the power supply will ignore calibration commands, thus providing security against unauthorized calibration. With the jumper removed, the power supply will respond to calibration commands.

5 and 6 (FACTORY PRESET CAL)

With these pins jumpered, the power supply's calibration constants are set to their factory preset values. This can be useful if you have trouble calibrating the unit or if you forget the calibration password. See the "POST REPAIR CALIBRATION" discussion later in this chapter.

7 and 8 (NORM)

This is the normal operating/storage position for the jumper.

**Primary Interface Test Connector  
A2J106 Pins, For Agilent Models 664xA  
& 665xA Only****Description**

1 and 2 (SA MODE)

With these pins jumpered, the primary interface is placed in the SA mode. Removing this jumper takes the primary interface out of the SA mode.

3 and 4 (DIG I/O)

\*With these pins jumpered, the supply's Digital Control (DIG CNTL) port is configured to be used with custom digital interface circuits.

5 and 6 (RELAY LINK)

\*With these pins jumpered, the DIG CNTL port is configured to provide relay control outputs for relay accessories.

7 and 8 (FLT/INH)

\*With these pins jumpered (as shipped from the factory), the DIG CNTL port is configured to provide a fault indicator (FLT) output and a remote inhibit (RI) input.

\*See Appendix D in the Operating Manual for more information.

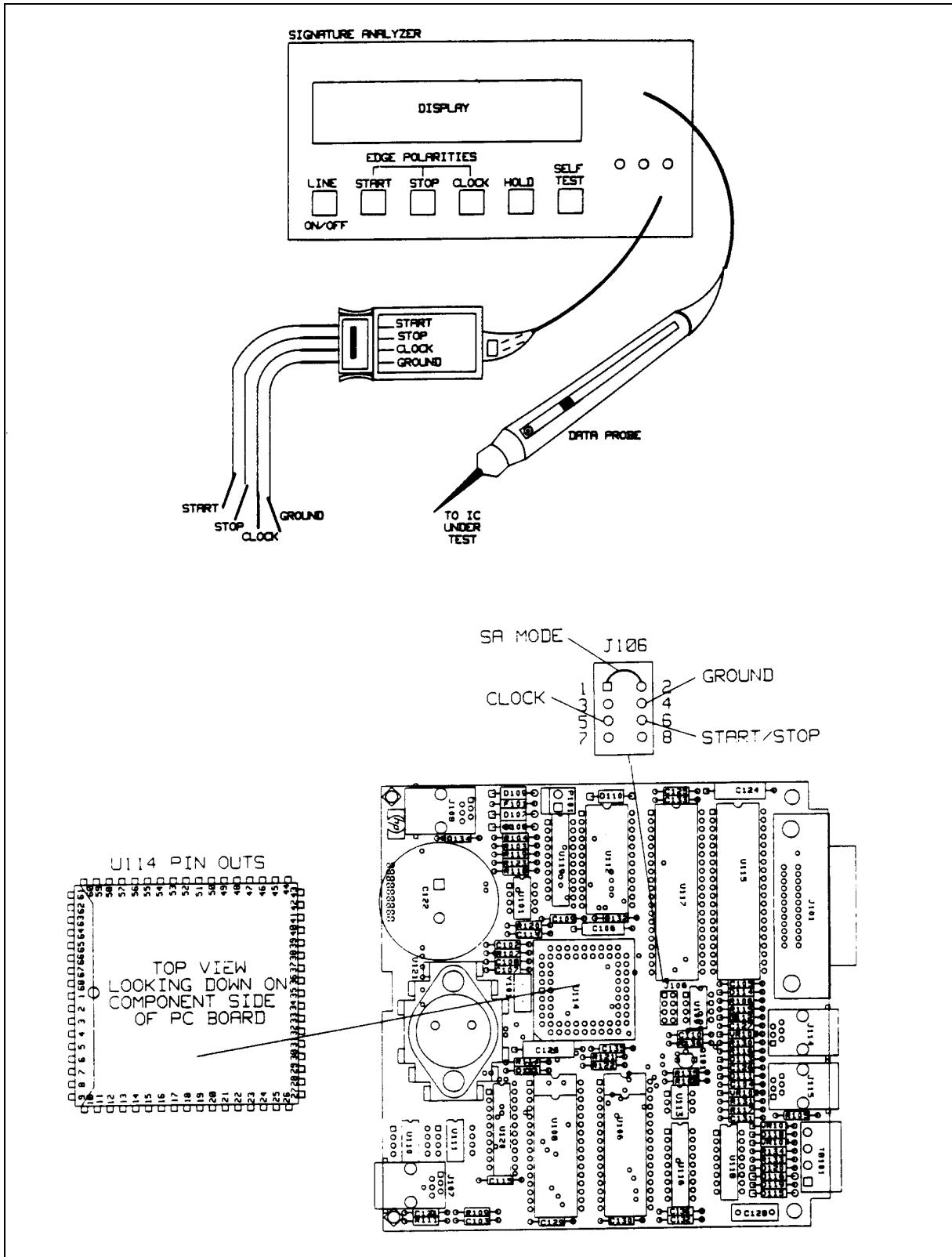


Figure 3-4. Connections For A2 GPIB Board Models 664xA & 665xA Only (Sheet 1 of 3)

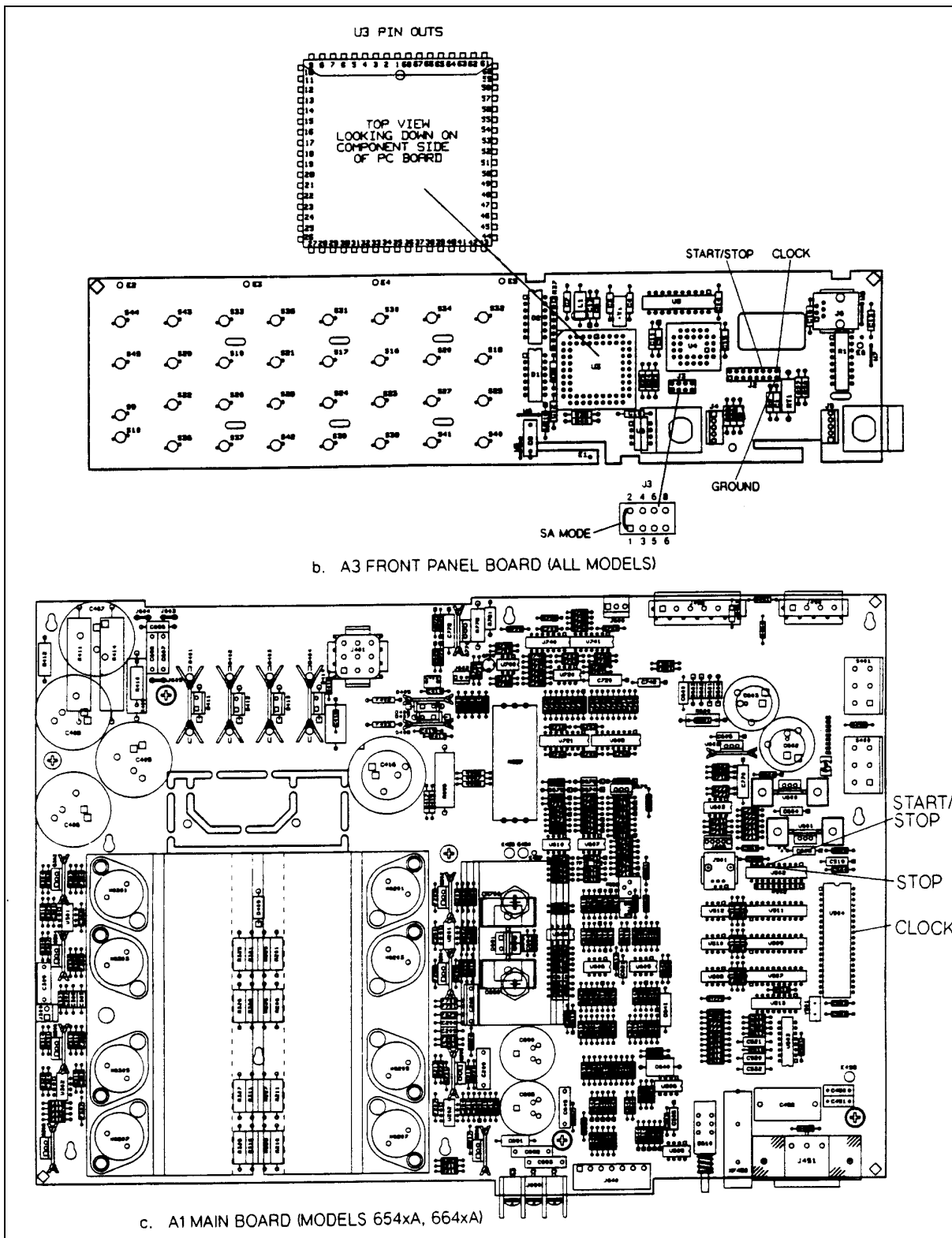


Figure 3-4. Connections For A2 GPIB Board Models 664xA & 665xA Only (Sheet 2 of 3)

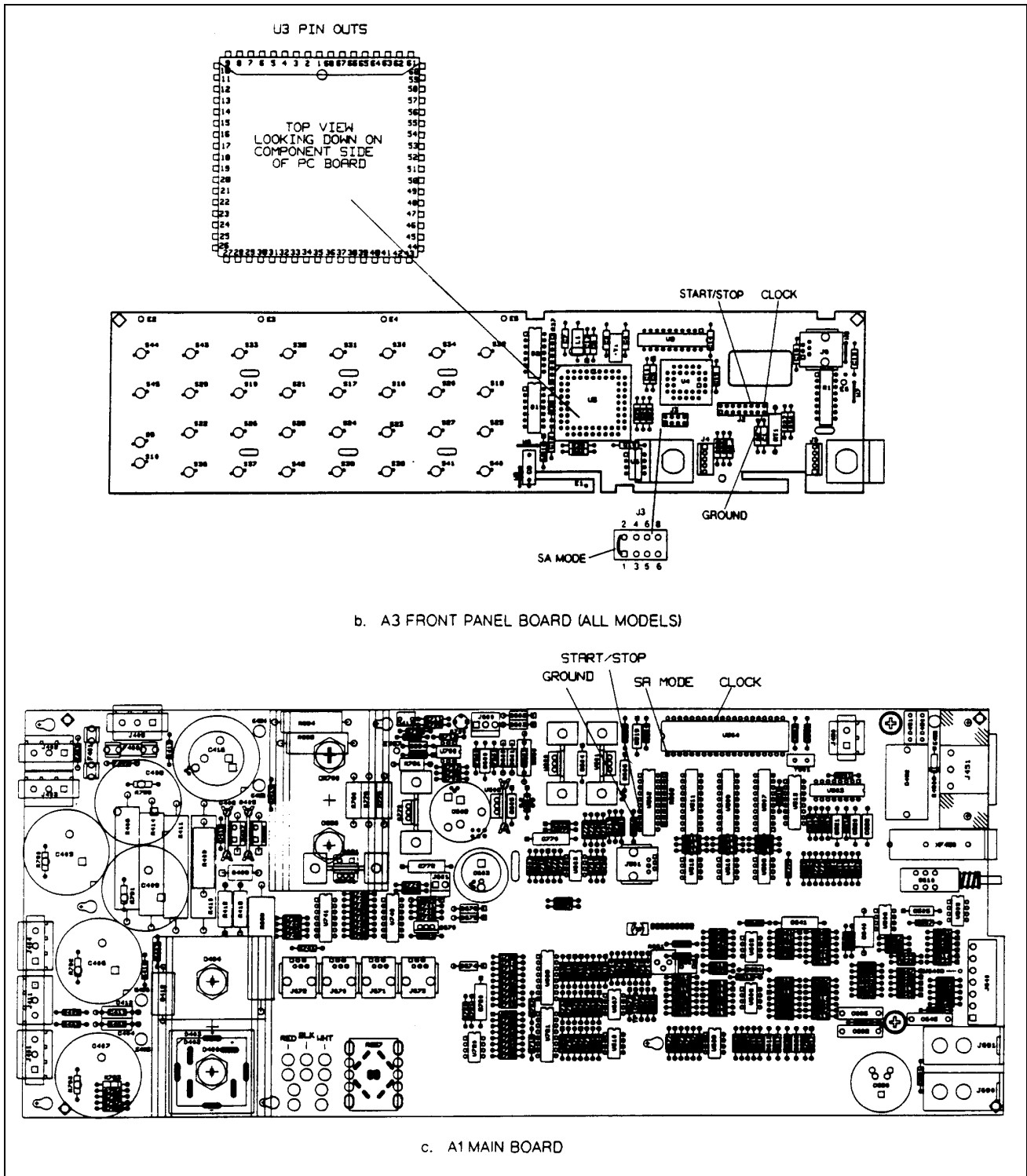
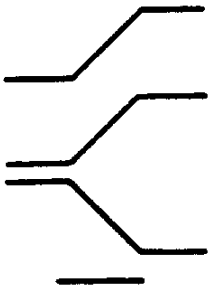


Figure 3-4. Connections For A2 GPIB Board Models 664xA & 665xA Only (Sheet 3 of 3)













**Table 3-3. Primary Interface SA Test**

|   |   |                                   |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| <p>Description: These signatures check some primary interface circuits on the A2 GPIB Board.</p> <p>Valid A2U106 ROM Firmware Revision: A.01.06</p> <p>Test Setup: See Figure 3-4 Sheet 1.</p>  |   |                                   |
| <p>1. Turn off the power supply and remove the top cover.</p>   |   |                                   |
| <p>2. Connect SA jumper of connector J106 on A2 Agilent board to pins 1 and 2. Remember the original jumper position as you will need to restore the jumper to its original position after this test.</p>   |   |                                   |
| <p>3. Connect signature analyzer CLOCK, START, STOP, and GROUND inputs as shown below.</p>  |   |                                   |
| <p><b>Signature Analyzer<br/>Input</b></p>  | <p><b>Edge<br/>Setting</b></p>  | <p><b>A2 Board Connection</b></p> |
| <p><b>CLOCK</b></p>   |   | <p><b>J106-5</b></p>              |
| <p><b>START</b></p>   |   | <p><b>J106-6</b></p>              |
| <p><b>STOP</b></p>  |   | <p><b>J106-6</b></p>              |
| <p><b>GROUND</b></p>  |   | <p><b>J106-4</b></p>              |
| <p>4. Turn on the power supply and use the signature analyzer probe to take the following signatures:</p> <p>Power: 5 V = 9FFP</p> <p>Serial Link: A2U109-3 = 0104</p> <p>Microprocessor: A2U114-24 = 9FFP<br/>A2U114-25 = UF39</p> <p>Digital Control Interface: A2U118-1 = 9AFI<br/>A2U118-9 = 40A5<br/>A2U118-10 = 1029<br/>A2U118-15 = 0010<br/>A2U118-16 = 040A</p> <p>Gated Array Logic: A2U119-2 = 0A55<br/>A2U119-5 = 0040<br/>A2U119-15 = 0040</p> |   |                                   |
| <p>5. After completing the tests, be sure to return the J106 jumper to its original position.</p>   |   |                                   |

**Table 3-4. Front Panel SA Test**

|  |                            |   |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
|--|----------------------------|---|--------|------------|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| <p>Description: These signatures check microprocessor A3U3 on the front panel board.</p> <p>Valid A3U4 ROM Firmware Revision: A.01.07</p> <p>Test Setup: See Figure 3-4 Sheet 2 (for 200 Watt) or Sheet 3 (for 500 Watt) supplies.</p>   |                            |   |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
| <p>1. Turn off the power supply and remove the top cover.</p>  |                            |   |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
| <p>2. To gain access to A3 Front Panel Board, perform steps (a) and (b) of the disassembly procedure for Front Panel Assembly (See “Disassembly Procedures” later in this chapter).</p>  |                            |   |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
| <p>3. Connect SA jumper between pins 1 and 2 of connector J3 on A3 Front Panel board. Remember the original jumper position as you will need to restore the jumper to its original position after this test.</p>   |                            |   |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
| <p>4. Connect signature analyzer CLOCK, START, STOP, and GROUND inputs. Be sure to unplug the cable from J2 in order to access the connector pins.</p>   |                            |   |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
| <p><b>Signature Analyzer Input</b></p><br><p><b>CLOCK</b></p><br><p><b>START</b></p><br><p><b>STOP</b></p><br><p><b>GROUND</b></p>   | <p><b>Edge Setting</b></p> | <p><b>A3 Front Panel Board Connection</b></p><br><p><b>*J2-9</b></p><br><p><b>*J2-11</b></p><br><p><b>*J2-11</b></p><br><p><b>J3-J2-8</b></p> |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
| <p>5. Turn on the power supply and use the signature analyzer probe to take the following signatures:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Power:</td> <td colspan="2">5 V = 3395</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="11">Microprocessor:</td> <td>A3U3-15 = 0000</td> <td>A3U3-29 = 1029</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A3U3-19 = 552U</td> <td>A3U3-30 = 0295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A3U3-20= 954C</td> <td>A3U3-31 = 0000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A3U3-21 = A552</td> <td>A3U3-32 = 3395</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A3U3-22= 2954</td> <td>A3U3-33= 0008</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A3U3-23 = 0A55</td> <td>A3U3-34 = 040A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A3U3-24 = 3395</td> <td>A3U3-35 = 0102</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A3U3-25 = 3395</td> <td>A3U3-38 = 0002</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A3U3-26= 0000</td> <td>A3U3-39= 0020</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A3U3-27= 0000</td> <td>A3U3-42= 0000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A3U3-28 = 40A5</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> |                            |   | Power: | 5 V = 3395 |  | Microprocessor: | A3U3-15 = 0000 | A3U3-29 = 1029 | A3U3-19 = 552U | A3U3-30 = 0295 | A3U3-20= 954C | A3U3-31 = 0000 | A3U3-21 = A552 | A3U3-32 = 3395 | A3U3-22= 2954 | A3U3-33= 0008 | A3U3-23 = 0A55 | A3U3-34 = 040A | A3U3-24 = 3395 | A3U3-35 = 0102 | A3U3-25 = 3395 | A3U3-38 = 0002 | A3U3-26= 0000 | A3U3-39= 0020 | A3U3-27= 0000 | A3U3-42= 0000 | A3U3-28 = 40A5 |  |
| Power:   | 5 V = 3395                 |   |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
| Microprocessor:  | A3U3-15 = 0000             | A3U3-29 = 1029  |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
|  | A3U3-19 = 552U             | A3U3-30 = 0295  |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
|  | A3U3-20= 954C              | A3U3-31 = 0000  |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
|  | A3U3-21 = A552             | A3U3-32 = 3395  |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
|  | A3U3-22= 2954              | A3U3-33= 0008   |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
|  | A3U3-23 = 0A55             | A3U3-34 = 040A  |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
|  | A3U3-24 = 3395             | A3U3-35 = 0102  |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
|  | A3U3-25 = 3395             | A3U3-38 = 0002  |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
|  | A3U3-26= 0000              | A3U3-39= 0020   |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
|  | A3U3-27= 0000              | A3U3-42= 0000   |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
|  | A3U3-28 = 40A5             |   |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |
| <p>6. After completing the test, be sure to return the J3 jumper to its original position.</p>   |                            |   |        |            |  |                 |                |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |  |

**Table 3-5. Secondary Interface SA Test**

| <p>Description: These signatures check the secondary microprocessor AIU504.</p> <p>Valid AIU504 ROM Firmware Revision: A.01.03</p> <p>Test Setup: See Figure 3-4 either Sheet 2 or Sheet 3 as applicable to your model.</p>  |   |                     |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-------|---|------------------|------|---|------------------|--------|---|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| <p>1. Turn off the power supply and remove the top cover.</p>  |   |                     |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
| <p>2. Connect signature analyzer CLOCK, START, STOP, and GROUND inputs and setup as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Signature Analyzer Input</th> <th>Edge Setting</th> <th>A1 Board Connection</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CLOCK</td> <td></td> <td>U504-32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>START</td> <td></td> <td>U502-7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STOP</td> <td></td> <td>U502-7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GROUND</td> <td></td> <td>U502-10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |   |                     | Signature Analyzer Input | Edge Setting | A1 Board Connection | CLOCK           |  | U504-32          | START |  | U502-7           | STOP |  | U502-7           | GROUND |  | U502-10          |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
| Signature Analyzer Input   | Edge Setting  | A1 Board Connection |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
| CLOCK  |  | U504-32             |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
| START  |  | U502-7              |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
| STOP   |  | U502-7              |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
| GROUND   |  | U502-10             |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
| <p>3. To place the secondary interface in the SA mode, turn on the power supply while momentarily (for 2 seconds) shorting AIU504-1 to AIU504-20 (common).</p>   |   |                     |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
| <p>4. Use the signature analyzer probe to take the following signatures:</p> <table> <tr> <td>Power:</td> <td colspan="2">5 V = 1C4C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Microprocessor:</td> <td>AIU504-1 = F77H</td> <td>AIU504-21 = 5PC7</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-2 = C98P</td> <td>AIU504-22 = 5PC7</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-3 = 1573</td> <td>AIU504-23 = 5PC7</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-4 = P42A</td> <td>AIU504-24 = 6CAP</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-5 = UHF8</td> <td>AIU504-25 = A319</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-6 = F5UC</td> <td>AIU504-26 = A319</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-7 = UH8C</td> <td>AIU504-27 = A319</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-8 = 23UC</td> <td>AIU504-28 = 5PC7</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-9 = 0000</td> <td>AIU504-29 = 1C4C</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-10 = 1C4C</td> <td>AIU504-30 = 0000</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-11 = 1C4C</td> <td>AIU504-31 = 1C4C</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-12 = C76F</td> <td>AIU504-32 = 0000</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-13 = U042</td> <td>AIU504-33 = 0000</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-14 = 2189</td> <td>AIU504-34 = 0000</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-15 = 1C4C</td> <td>AIU504-35 = 0004</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-16 = 1C45</td> <td>AIU504-36 = 0UP7</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-17 = 0010</td> <td>AIU504-37 = UF7P</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-18 = 0000</td> <td>AIU504-38 = CP47</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-19 = 1C4C</td> <td>AIU504-39 = CP47</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AIU504-20 = 0000</td> <td>AIU504-40 = 1C4C</td> </tr> </table> |   |                     | Power:                   | 5 V = 1C4C   |                     | Microprocessor: | AIU504-1 = F77H   | AIU504-21 = 5PC7 |       | AIU504-2 = C98P   | AIU504-22 = 5PC7 |      | AIU504-3 = 1573   | AIU504-23 = 5PC7 |        | AIU504-4 = P42A   | AIU504-24 = 6CAP |  | AIU504-5 = UHF8 | AIU504-25 = A319 |  | AIU504-6 = F5UC | AIU504-26 = A319 |  | AIU504-7 = UH8C | AIU504-27 = A319 |  | AIU504-8 = 23UC | AIU504-28 = 5PC7 |  | AIU504-9 = 0000 | AIU504-29 = 1C4C |  | AIU504-10 = 1C4C | AIU504-30 = 0000 |  | AIU504-11 = 1C4C | AIU504-31 = 1C4C |  | AIU504-12 = C76F | AIU504-32 = 0000 |  | AIU504-13 = U042 | AIU504-33 = 0000 |  | AIU504-14 = 2189 | AIU504-34 = 0000 |  | AIU504-15 = 1C4C | AIU504-35 = 0004 |  | AIU504-16 = 1C45 | AIU504-36 = 0UP7 |  | AIU504-17 = 0010 | AIU504-37 = UF7P |  | AIU504-18 = 0000 | AIU504-38 = CP47 |  | AIU504-19 = 1C4C | AIU504-39 = CP47 |  | AIU504-20 = 0000 | AIU504-40 = 1C4C |
| Power:   | 5 V = 1C4C  |                     |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
| Microprocessor:  | AIU504-1 = F77H   | AIU504-21 = 5PC7    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-2 = C98P   | AIU504-22 = 5PC7    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-3 = 1573   | AIU504-23 = 5PC7    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-4 = P42A   | AIU504-24 = 6CAP    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-5 = UHF8   | AIU504-25 = A319    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-6 = F5UC   | AIU504-26 = A319    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-7 = UH8C   | AIU504-27 = A319    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-8 = 23UC   | AIU504-28 = 5PC7    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-9 = 0000   | AIU504-29 = 1C4C    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-10 = 1C4C  | AIU504-30 = 0000    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-11 = 1C4C  | AIU504-31 = 1C4C    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-12 = C76F  | AIU504-32 = 0000    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-13 = U042  | AIU504-33 = 0000    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-14 = 2189  | AIU504-34 = 0000    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-15 = 1C4C  | AIU504-35 = 0004    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-16 = 1C45  | AIU504-36 = 0UP7    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-17 = 0010  | AIU504-37 = UF7P    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-18 = 0000  | AIU504-38 = CP47    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-19 = 1C4C  | AIU504-39 = CP47    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
|  | AIU504-20 = 0000  | AIU504-40 = 1C4C    |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |
| <p>5. After completing the tests, be sure to return the J3 jumper to its original position.</p>  |   |                     |                          |              |                     |                 |   |                  |       |   |                  |      |   |                  |        |   |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |  |                  |                  |



---

## Troubleshooting Procedures

### Flow Charts

Troubleshooting flow charts for various circuits are given in Figures 3-5 through 3-10 and 3-12 through 3-16. The appropriate flow chart is used when a particular trouble symptom has been encountered during the self test (see Table 3-2) or when performing the overall troubleshooting procedures (see Figure 3-2). Many flow charts make reference to the test points listed in Chapter 6. The circuit locations of the test points are shown on the schematics. Test point locations are shown on the component location diagrams in Chapter 6.

Figure 3-5 isolates the fault to components on the GPIB or Isolator board or the front panel board when the display is inoperative. Figures 3-6 and 3-7 isolate the problem for OV circuit trouble symptoms. Figures 3-8 and 3-9 provide troubleshooting for output held low and output held high trouble symptoms, respectively. Figure 3-10 troubleshoots the DAC circuits. Waveforms which will aid you in troubleshooting the CV and CC DAC circuits are provided in Figure 3-11. Figure 3-12 isolates faults to either the DAC or the amplifier component in CV and CC DAC/amplifier circuits. Figures 3-13 and 3-14 provide troubleshooting procedures for the GPIB board (664xA & 665xA), the isolator board (654xA & 655xA), and the main board, respectively, when serial data line or secondary interface error messages appear on the display. Figure 3-15 is for the down programming circuit and Figure 3-16 is the Isolator Board circuits troubleshooting chart.

### Bias and Reference Supplies

Many of the troubleshooting flow charts start by checking the bias and/or reference voltages to make sure that they are not causing the problem. Table 6-3 in Chapter 6 lists the bias and the reference voltage test points for the A2 GPIB board, A2 Isolator Board, and the A1 Board.

### CV/CC Status Annunciators Troubleshooting

When troubleshooting the CV/CC status annunciators or the status readback circuits, first measure the voltage drop across the gating diodes; D651 (CC) and D615 (CV). A conducting diode indicates an active (ON) control circuit. This forward drop is applied to the input of the associated status comparator (U608) and drives the output low. The low signal indicates an active status which is sent to the secondary microprocessor U504 through U502. The front panel CV annunciator indicates when the CV mode is active (CV\* is low). The front panel CC annunciator indicates when the CC mode is active (CC\* is low). The UNREGULATED (Unr) annunciator comes on when neither the CV nor CC is active.

---

### Post Repair Calibration

Calibration is required annually and whenever certain components are replaced. If components in any of the circuits listed below are replaced, the supply must be re-calibrated as described in Appendix A of the Operating Manual.

A1 Main Board: CV/CC DACs/operational amplifiers, CV/CC control circuit amplifiers, readback DAC/operational amplifier, readback comparators, or DAC reference circuits.

A3 Front Panel Board: If the front panel board A3 or the EPROM chip A3U6 is replaced, the supply must be initialized first (see "EEPROM INITIALIZATION" later in this chapter) and then be recalibrated as described in Appendix A in the Operating Manual.

### Inhibit Calibration Jumper

If "CAL DENIED" appears on the display when the front panel calibration is attempted, or if error code 1 occurs when GPIB calibration (models 664xA & 665xA) is attempted, the INHIBIT CAL jumper (see Figure 3-3) has been installed. This prevents power supply calibration from being changed. You must remove this jumper from the INHIBIT CAL position

(between pins J3-3 and J3-4) and return it to the NORM position (between pins J3-7 and J3-8) in order to calibrate the supply.

## Calibration Password

In order to enter the calibration mode, you must use the correct password as described in Appendix A of the Operating Manual. As shipped from the factory, the supply's model number (e.g., "6652") is the password. If you use an incorrect password, "PASSWD ERROR" will appear on the display for front panel calibration (or error code 2 occurs for GPIB calibration) and the calibration mode will not be enabled.

If you have changed the password and have forgotten it, you can recover the calibration function by restoring the factory preset calibration constants. To do this, proceed as follows:

- a. Turn off the supply and remove the top cover.
- b. Install jumper in test header J3 on the front panel board A3 in the FACTORY PRESET CAL position between pins J3-5 and J3-6. (See Figure 3-3.)
- c. Turn on the supply and note that "ADDR 5" and then "PWR ON INIT" appear briefly on the front panel display.
- d. When "PWR ON INIT" no longer appears on the display, the supply's factory calibration constants have been restored and the password has been changed to "0" defeating password protection. You can now turn off the supply, remove the jumper and return it to the NORM position between pins J3-7 and J3-8. (See Figure 3-3.)
- e. Turn on the supply. At this point you can set a new password (if desired) and recalibrate the supply as described in Appendix A of the Operating Manual.

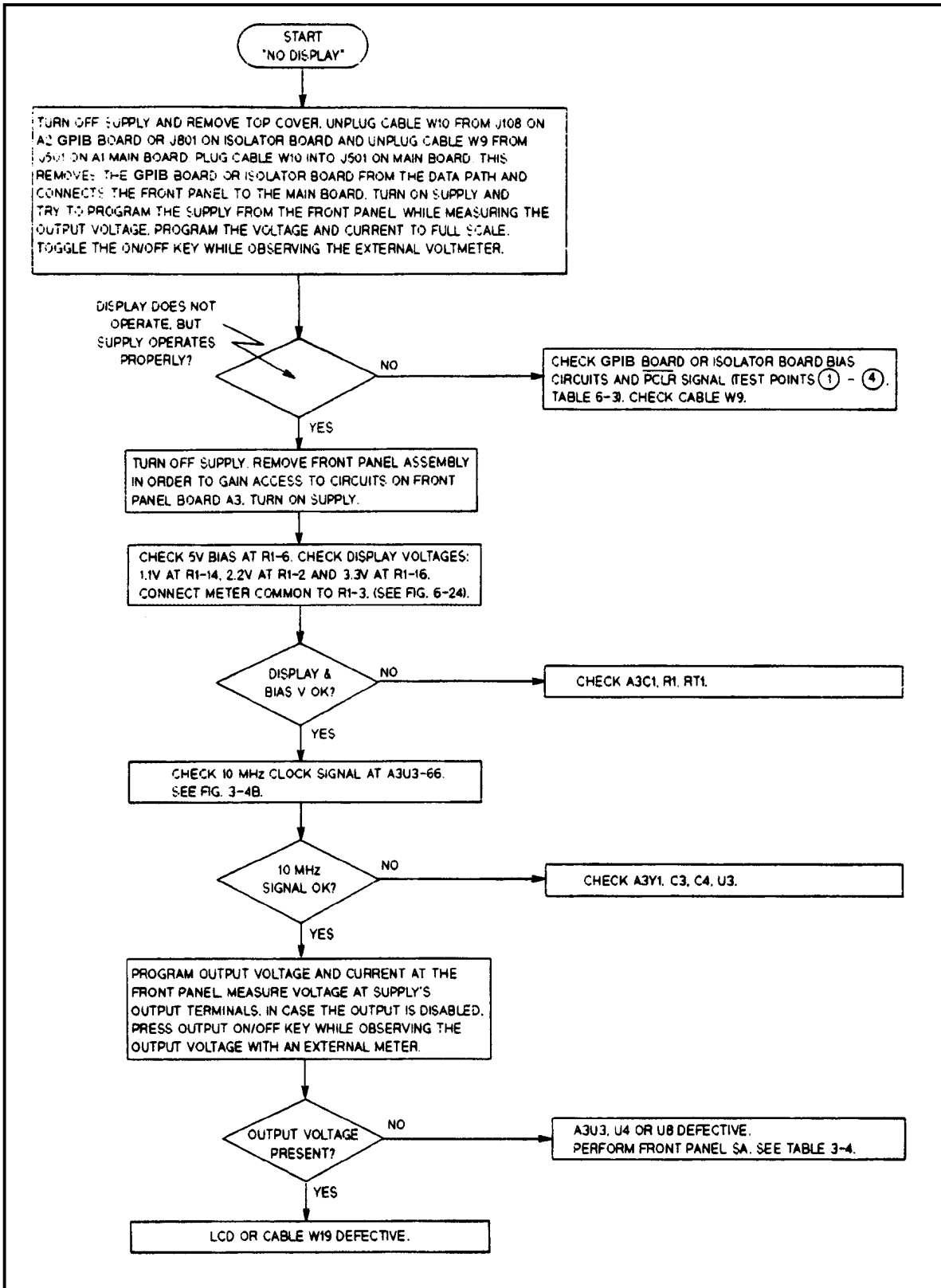


Figure 3-5. No Display Troubleshooting

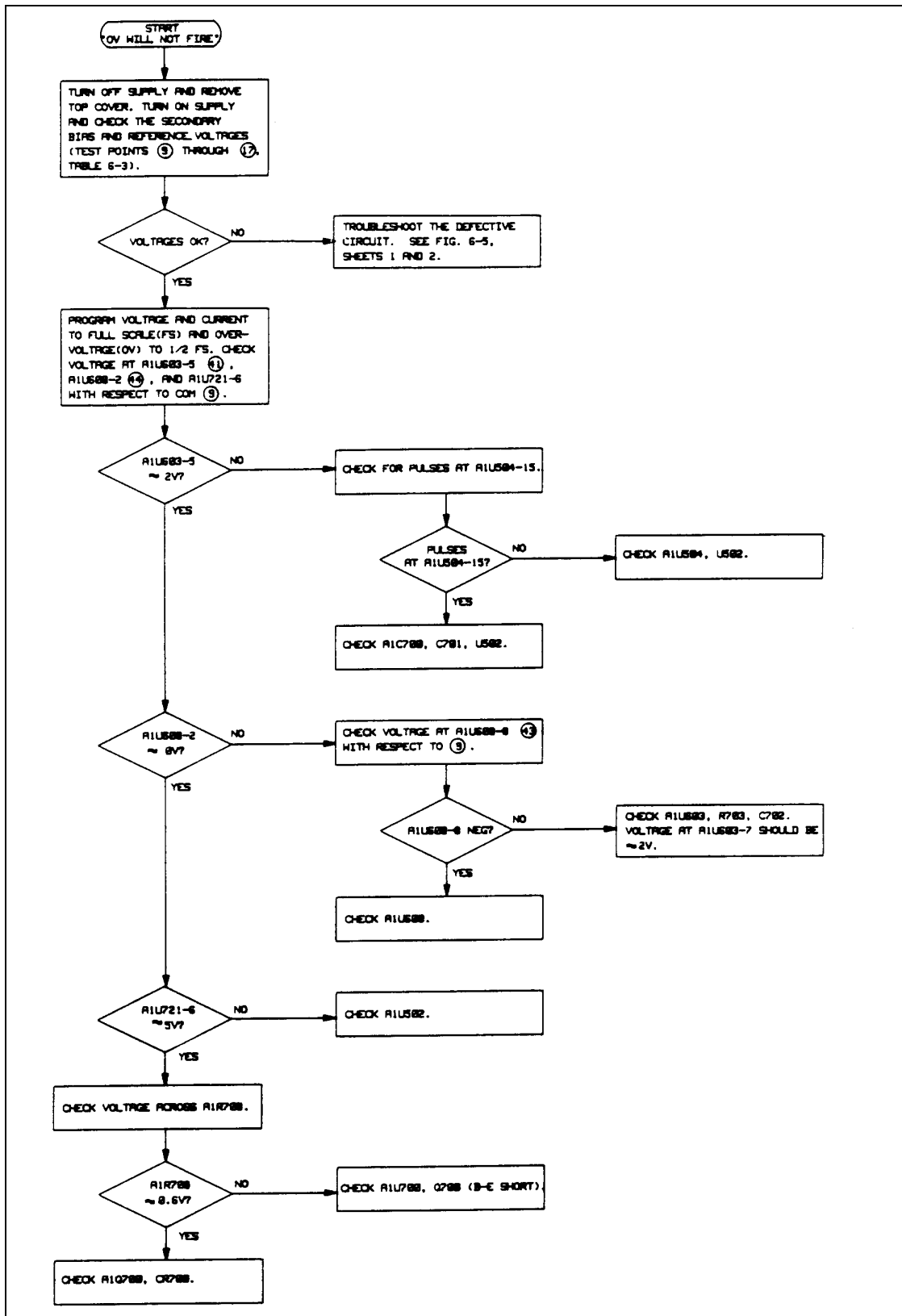


Figure 3-6. OV Will Not Fire Troubleshooting

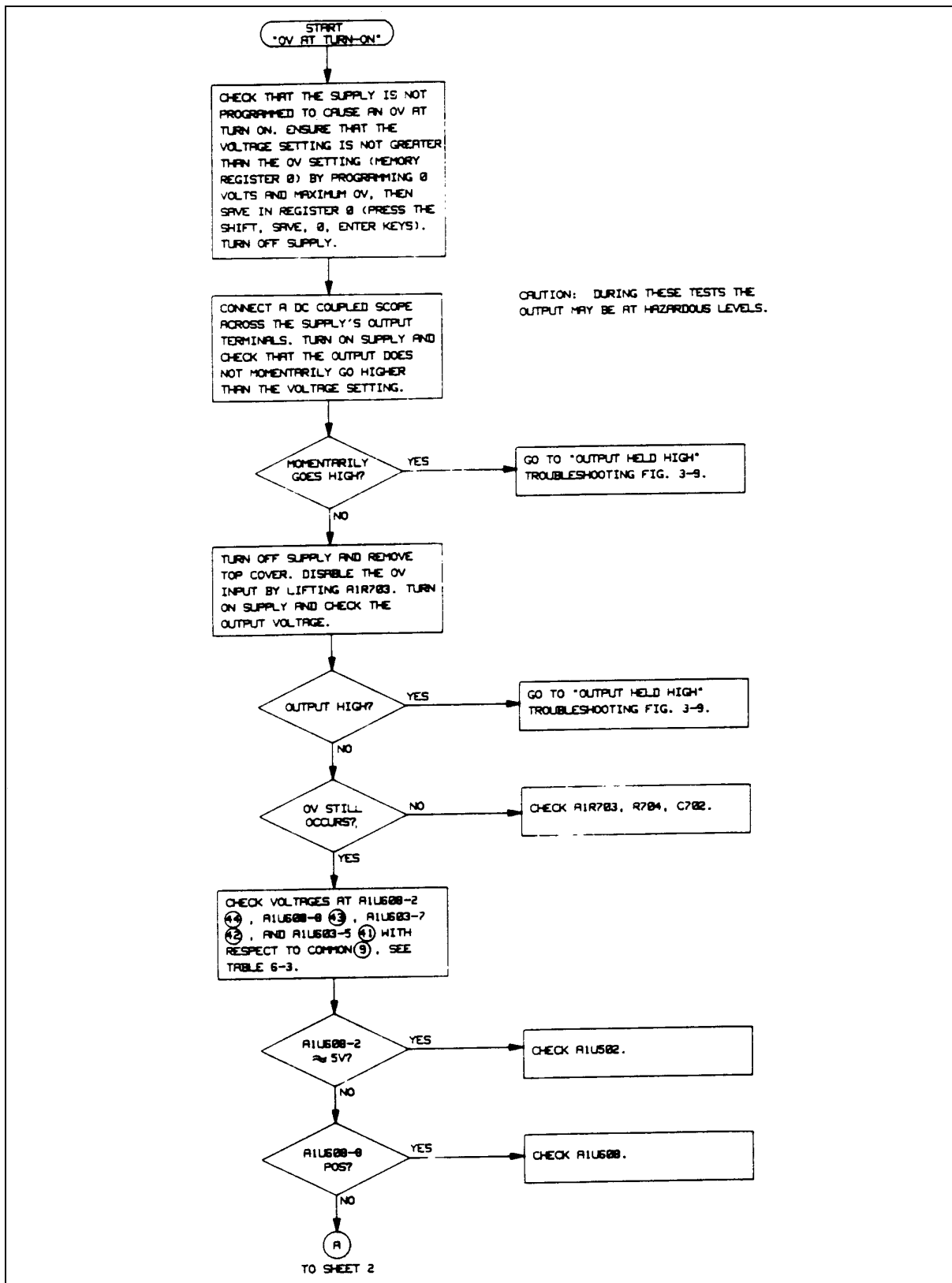


Figure 3-7. OV At Turn-On Troubleshooting (Sheet 1 of 2)

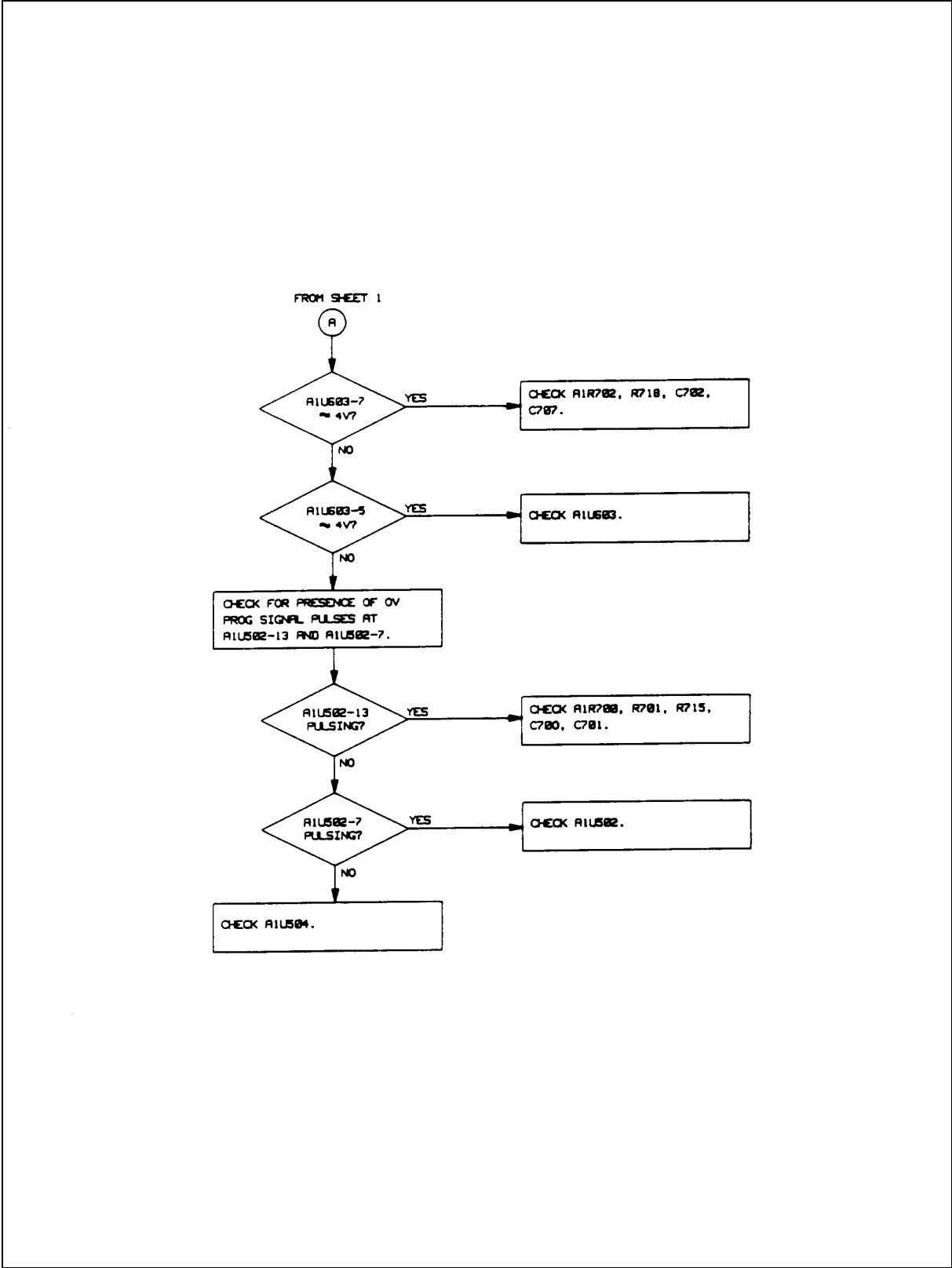


Figure 3-7. OV At Turn-On Troubleshooting (Sheet 2 of 2)

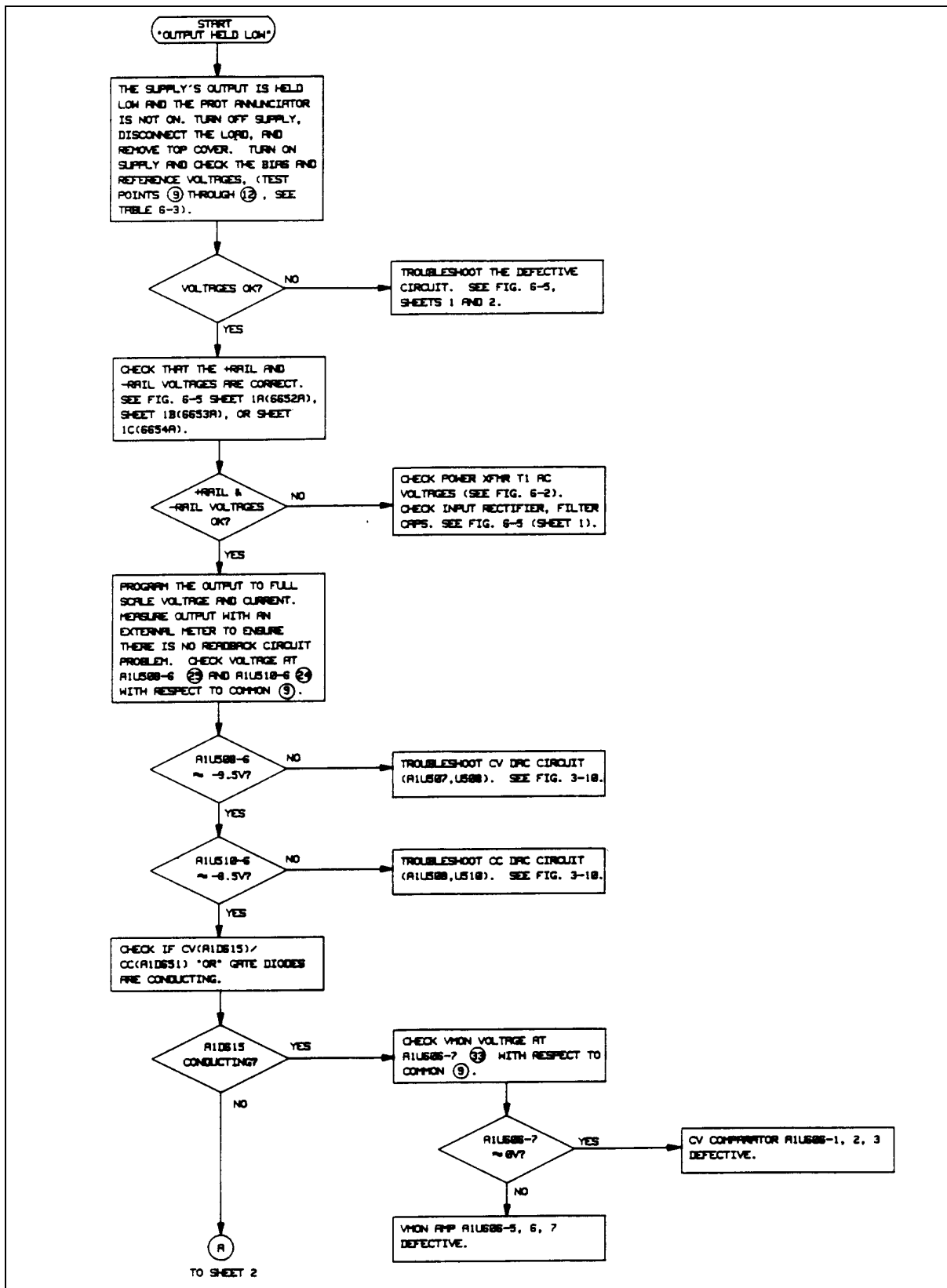


Figure 3-8. Output Held Low Troubleshooting (Sheet 1 of 2)

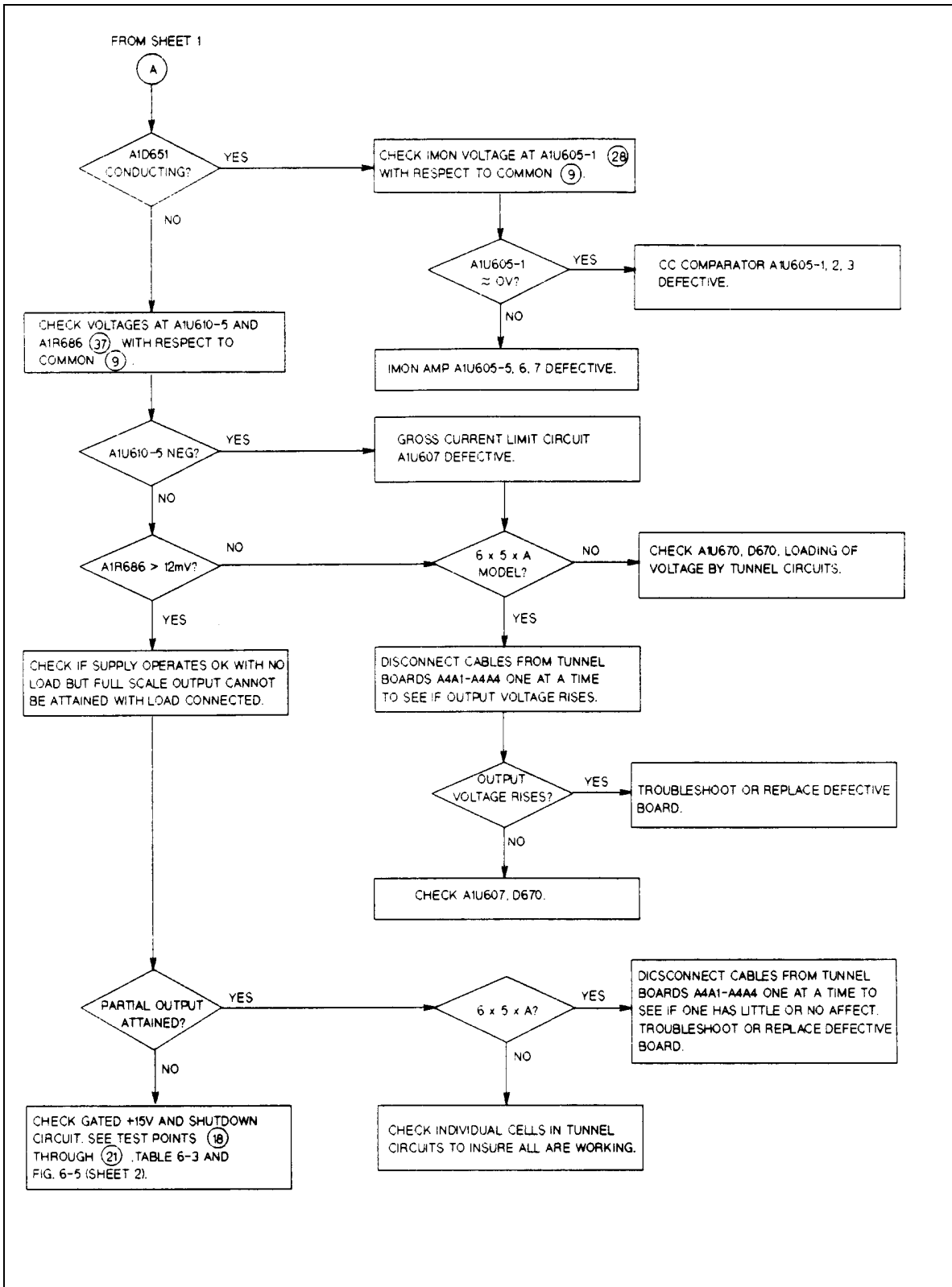


Figure 3-8. Output Held Low Troubleshooting (Sheet 2 of 2)



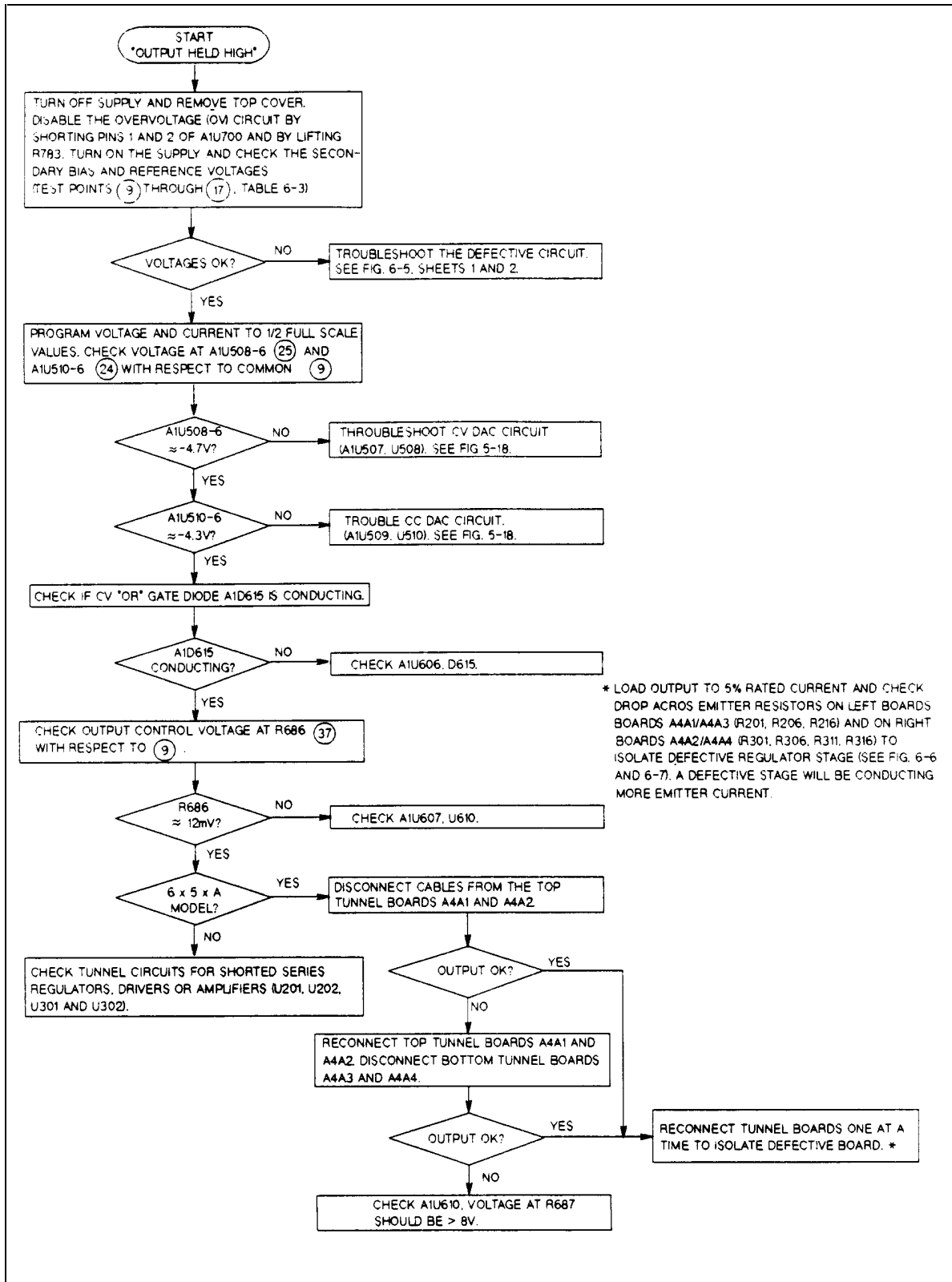


Figure 3-9. Output Held High Troubleshooting

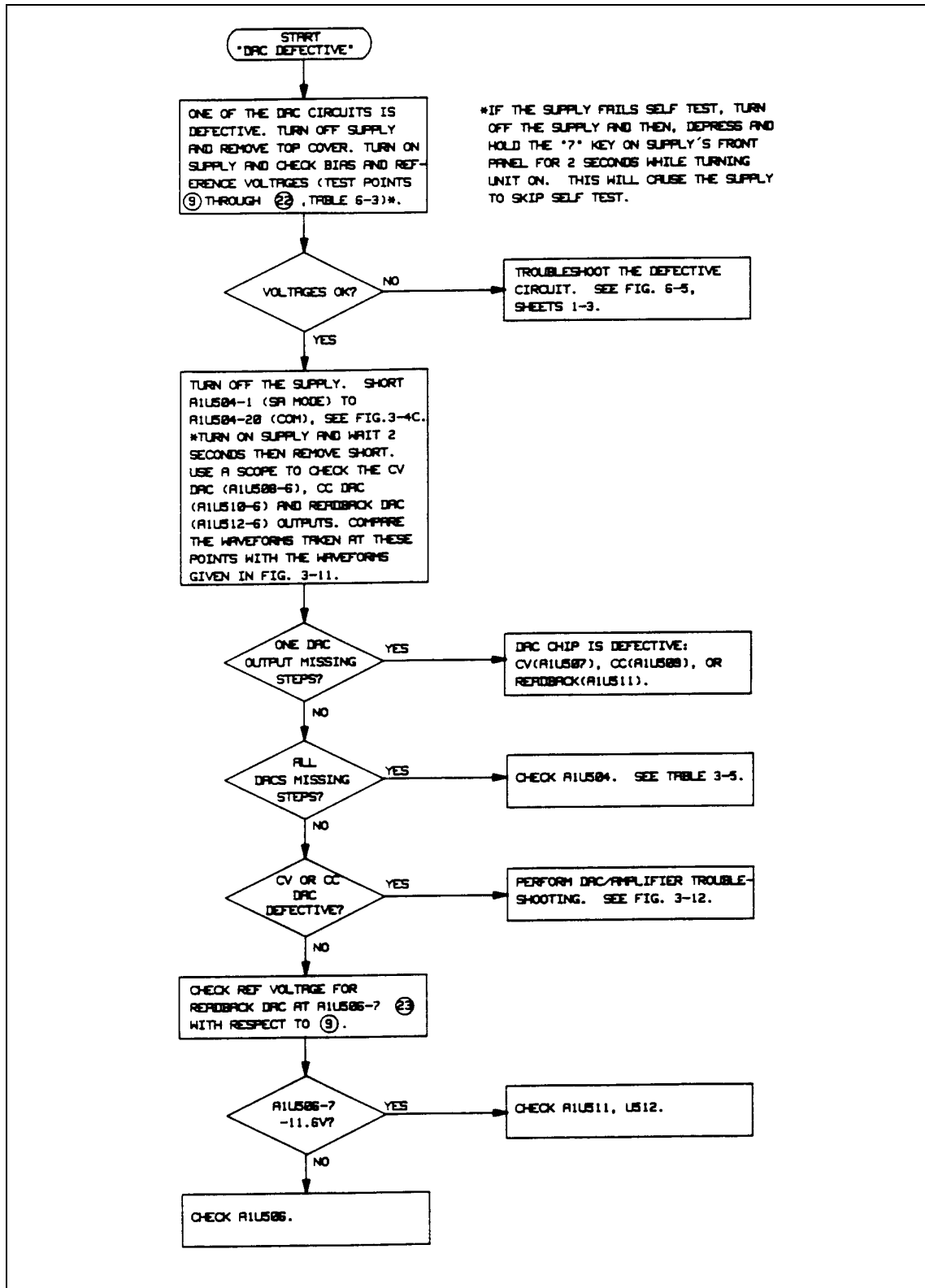


Figure 3-10. DAC Circuits Troubleshooting

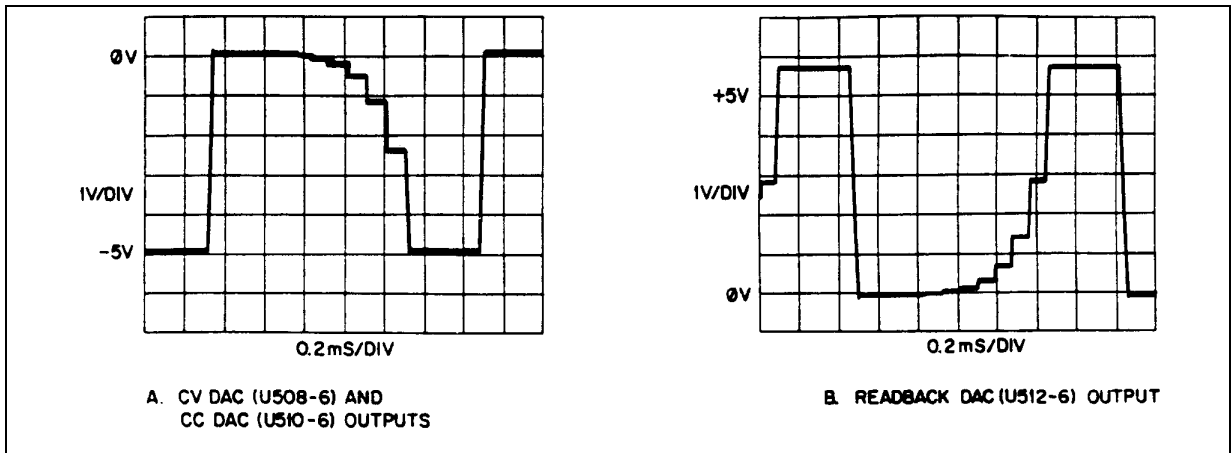


Figure 3-11. DAC Waveforms

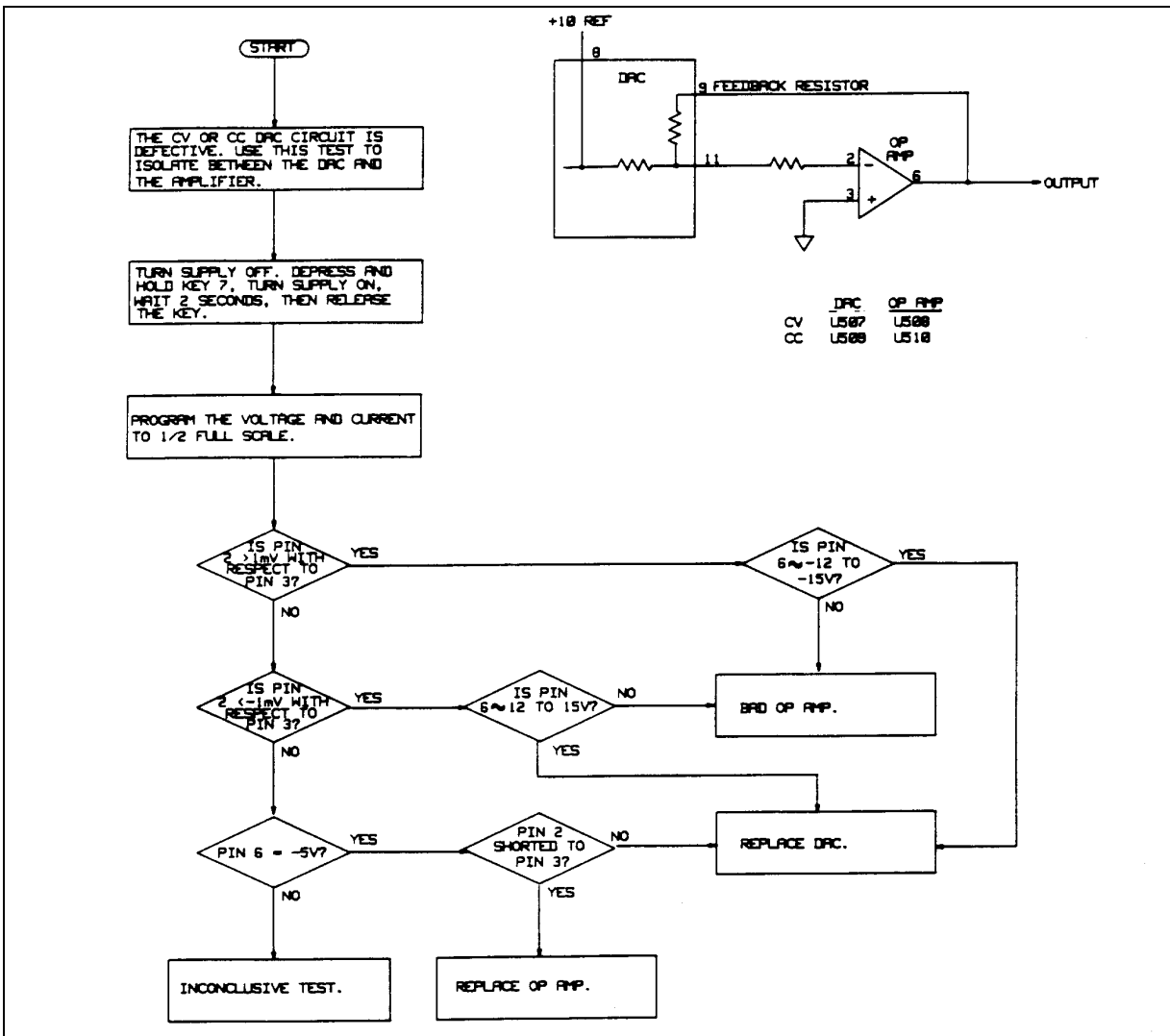


Figure 3-12. CV/CC DAC and Amplifier Troubleshooting

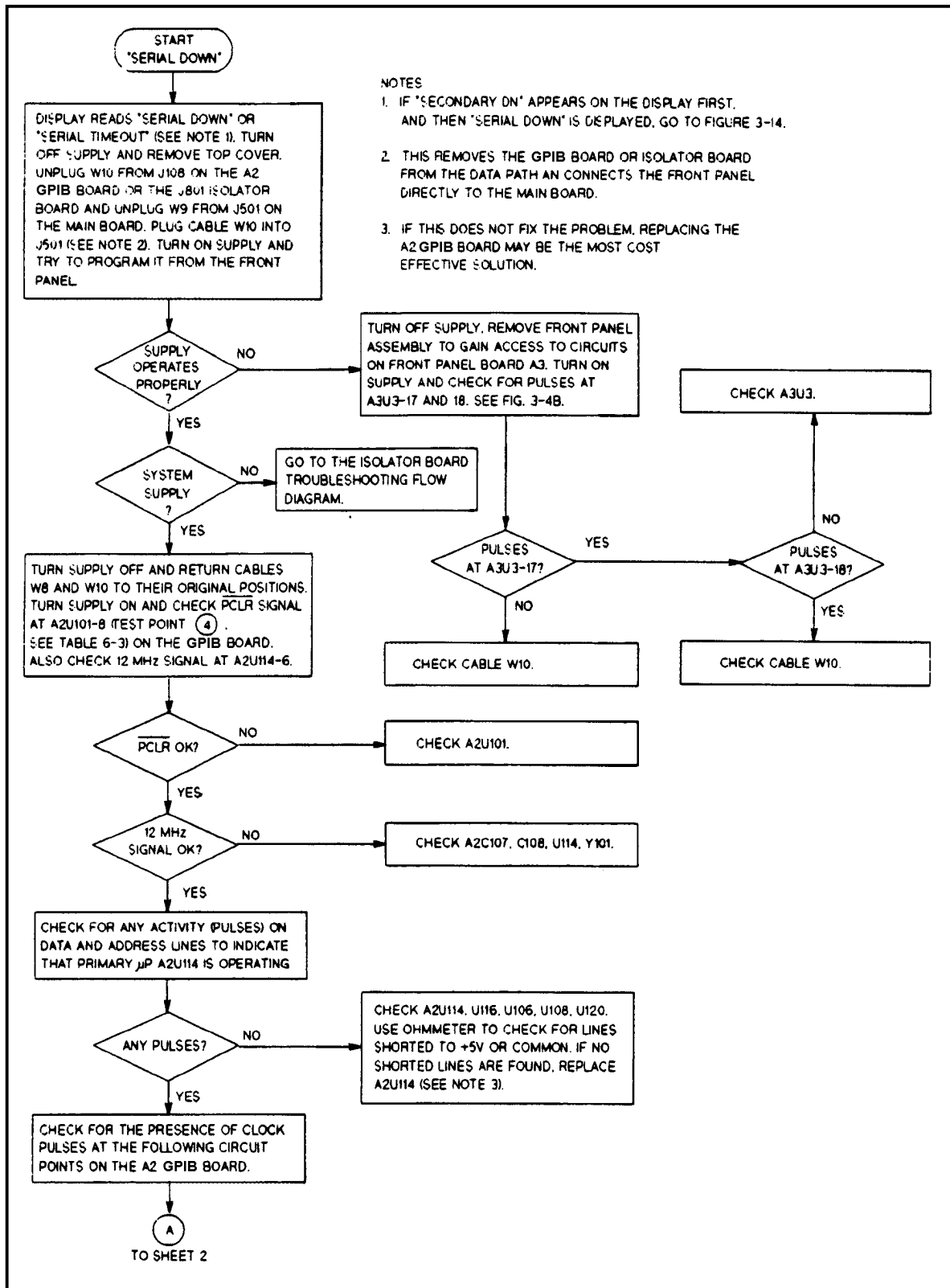


Figure 3-13. Serial Down Troubleshooting (Sheet 1 of 2)

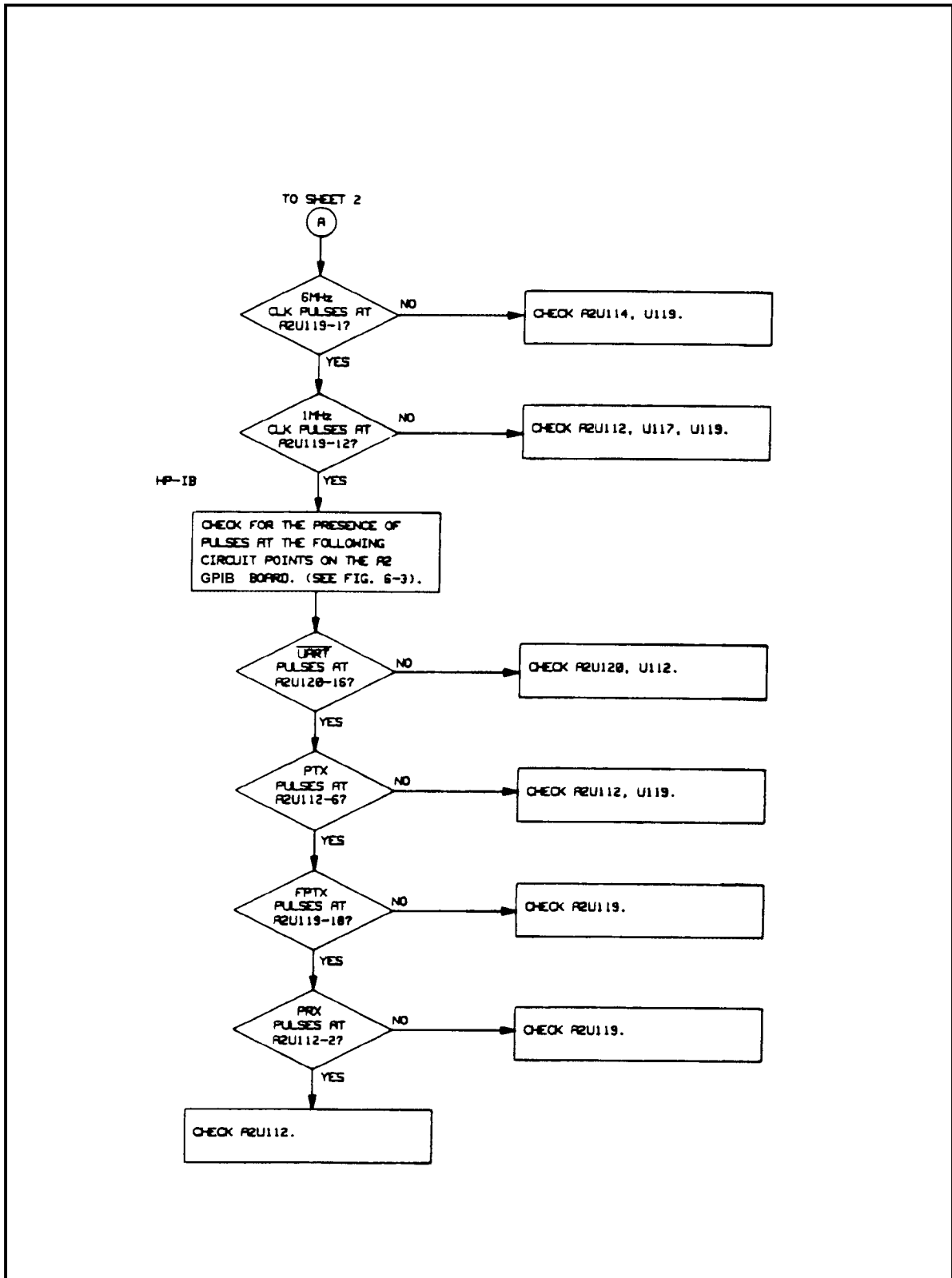


Figure 3-13. Serial Down Troubleshooting (Sheet 2 of 2)

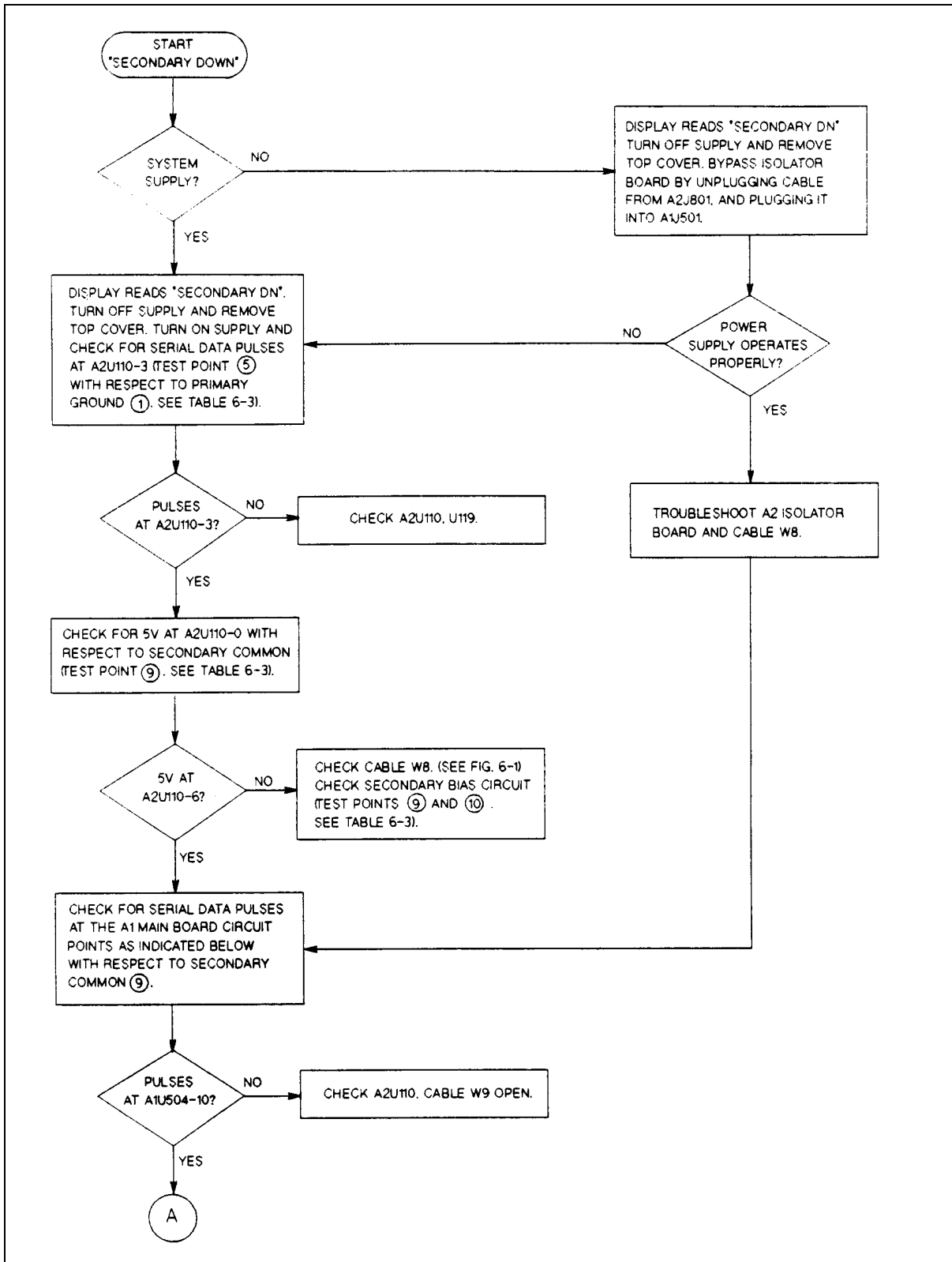


Figure 3-14. Secondary Down Troubleshooting (Sheet 1 of 2)

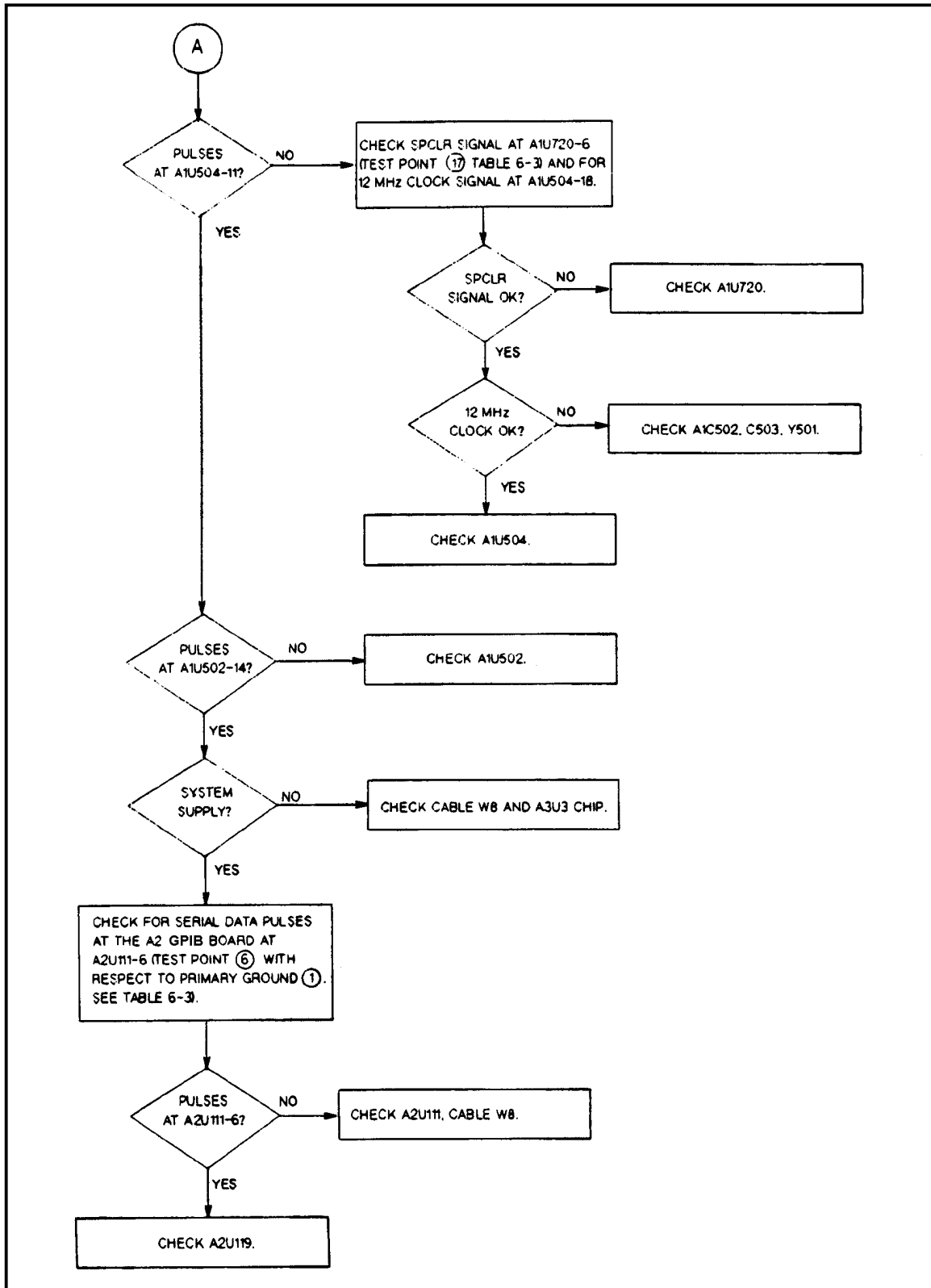


Figure 3-14. Secondary Down Troubleshooting (Sheet 2 of 2)

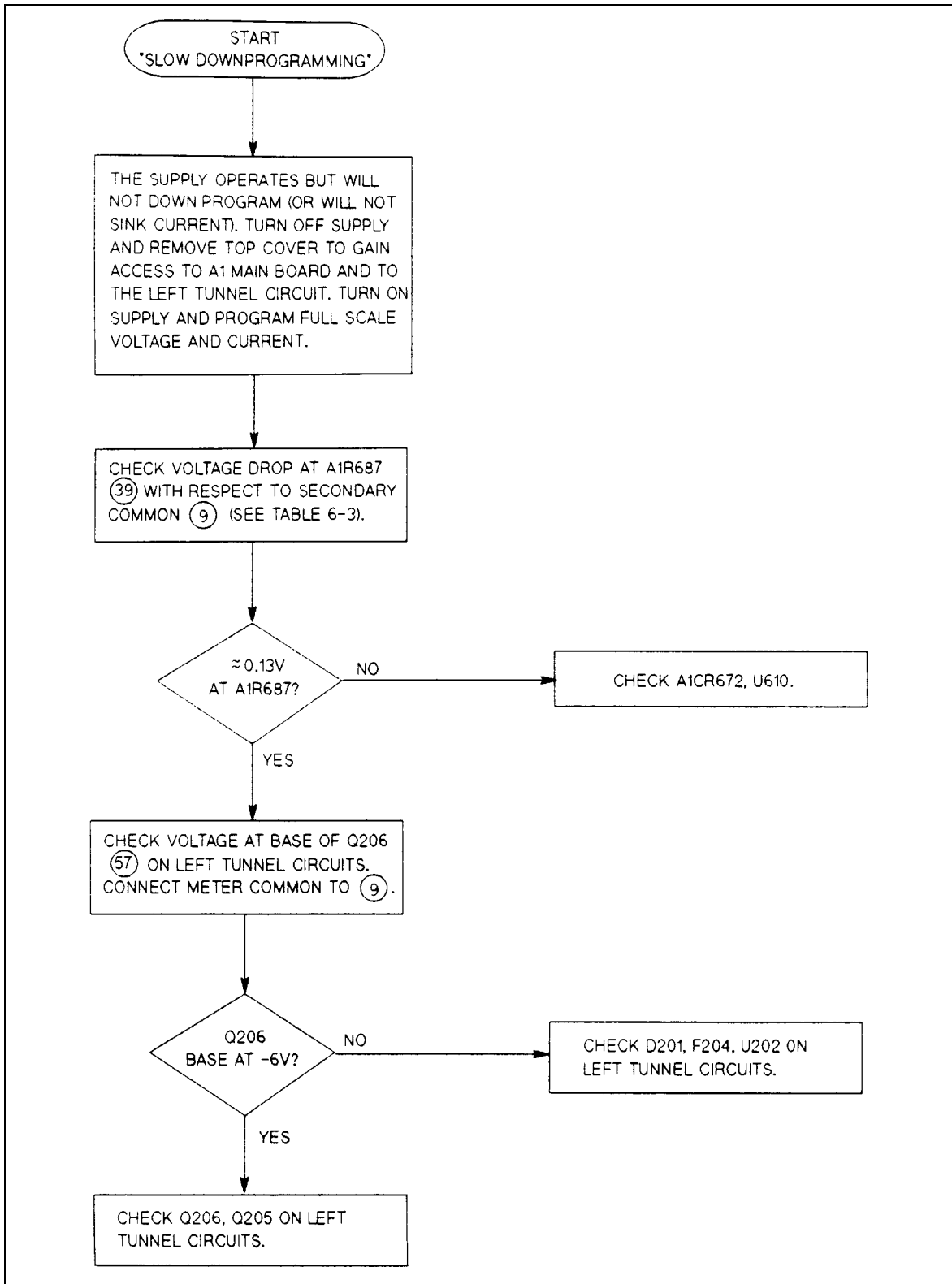


Figure 3-15. Slow Down Programming Troubleshooting



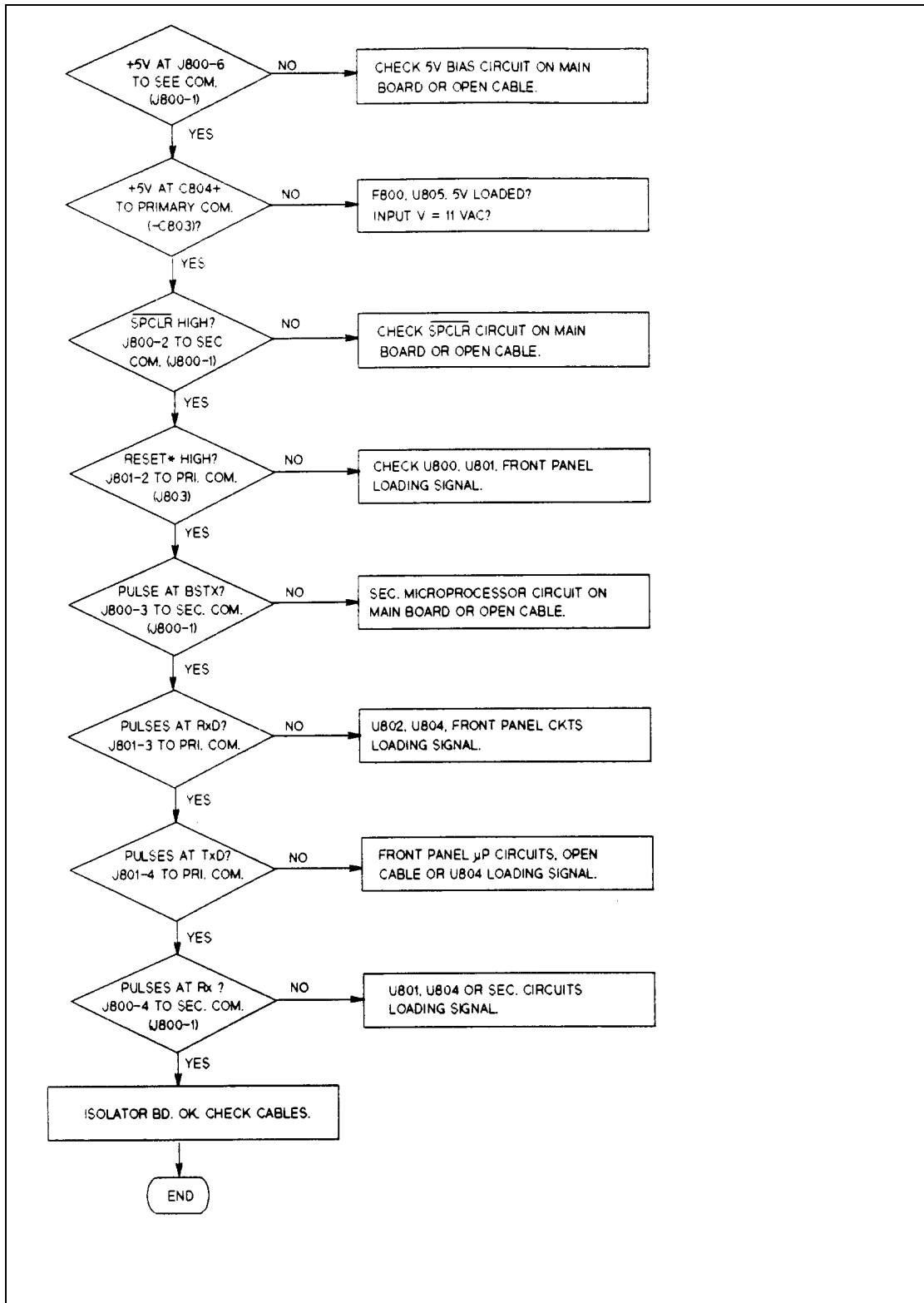


Figure 3-16. Isolator Board Circuits Troubleshooting

---

## EEPROM Initialization

EEPROM chip A3U6 on the front panel board stores the supply's GPIB address and model number as well as other constants which are required to program and calibrate the supply. The EEPROM was initialized with the proper constants before the supply was shipped from the factory. If the front panel board, A3, or the EEPROM chip, A3U6, is replaced, the supply must be reinitialized with the proper constants by running the program listed in Figure 3-17.

The program will pause and prompt you to select either "Initialization (I)" or "Factory Preset Replacement (F)." You must select "I" in order for the program to continue and initialize the supply. After the supply has been initialized using this program, it must be calibrated as described in Appendix A of the operating Manual. After calibration has been completed, you should transfer the calibration constants to the new EEPROM's "Factory Cal" locations as described below.

---

### Note

If the EEPROM (A3U6) or the front panel board is replaced, the EEPROM must be reinitialized. For models 654xA & 655xA, a separate GPIB board can be installed temporarily in place of the A2 Isolator Board in order to perform the reinitialization.

For 664xA & 665xA models, the program in Figure 3-17 can be run to reinitialize the supply. This program contains statements for several different Agilent models. You can shorten and thus customize this program for just your specific model by deleting the statements from this program listing that apply to models that you do not use.

---

---

## Transferring Calibration Constants Into Factory Preset Locations

This will allow you to recover the new calibration constants using the FACTORY PRESET CAL jumper as described previously. Being able to recover the calibration constants could be important in the future if you have trouble calibrating the supply. Having the FACTORY PRESET CAL constants available, will allow you to operate the supply and/or re-calibrate as required. After you have initialized and calibrated the supply, transfer the calibration constants into the FACTORY PRESET CAL locations, by again running the program listed in Figure 3-17. This time when the program pauses for you to make the selection, select "Factory Preset Replacement (F)". After you select "F," the program will continue and transfer the newly obtained calibration constants into the proper locations of the new EEPROM.

```

10 ! Program to initialize EEPROM or move factory preset data in 654xA,
20 ! 664xA, 655xA and 665xA power supplies.
30 ! RE-STORE " INIT_ps"
40 ! Rev A.00.00 dated Mar 30, 1993
50 !
60 DIM Init_data(1:45),Model$(5),Idn$(21),Cal_data$(40)
70 INTEGER Addr(1:45),Length(1:45)
80 ASSIGN @Ps TO 705 ! Supply must be at address 705
90 CLEAR SCREEN
100 !
110 Eprom_data_addr: ! Data address
120 DATA 2,6,10,14,18,19,20,24,28,32
130 DATA 36,37,38,42,46,50,54,55,56,57
140 DATA 64,68,72,76,80,150,152,153,154,155
150 DATA 156,158,160,162,163,164,165,166,167,168
160 DATA 169,170,171,172,174
170 !
180 Eprom_data_len: ! Data for word length
190 DATA 4,4,4,4,1,1,4,4,4,4
200 DATA 1,1,4,4,4,4,1,1,1,1
210 DATA 4,4,4,4,4,2,1,1,1,1
220 DATA 2,2,2,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
230 DATA 1,1,1,2,1
240 !
250 Eprom_data_6x41: ! EEPROM data for 6541A and 6641A
260 DATA 468.3,16.6,8.19,0,83,0,177,140,20,475,0
270 DATA 99,1,78.25,78.25,8.8,0,83,255,20,10
280 DATA 6541,456.09,168.18,182,168.18,1768,5,255,0,0
290 DATA 16,6541,0,20,180,20,180,156,37,26
300 DATA 120,15,20,0,4
310 !
320 Eprom_data_6x42: ! EEPROM data for 6542A and 6642A
330 DATA 195.534,4.434,20,475,0,83,0,354,140,10,238,0
340 DATA 99,1,42.512,17.75,22,0,83,255,20,10
350 DATA 6542,167,156,365,156,1768,5,255,0,0
360 DATA 16,6542,0,20,180,20,180,156,37,26
370 DATA 120,15,20,0,4
380 !
390 Eprom_data_6x43: ! EEPROM data for 6543A and 6643A
400 DATA 111,16.6,35.81,0,83,0,587,140,6.143,0
410 DATA 99,1,18.68,78.75,38.5,0,83,255,20,10
420 DATA 6543,104.3,171.7,607,164.2,1768,5,255,0,0
430 DATA 16,6543,0,20,180,20,180,156,37,26
440 DATA 120,15,20,0,4
450 !
460 Eprom_data_6x44: ! EEPROM data for 6544A and 6644A
470 DATA 64.8,16.6,61.425,0,83,0,1010,136.86,3.583,0
480 DATA 99,1,10.43,78.2,66,0,83,255,20,10
490 DATA 6544,60.81,168.18,1044,168.18,1768,5,255,0,0
500 DATA 16,6544,0,20,180,20,180,156,37,26
510 DATA 120,15,20,0,4

```

**Figure 3-17. Initialization and Factory Preset Replacement Program Listing (Sheet 1 of 6)**

```

520      !
530 Eprom_data_6x45: !                               ! EEPROM data for 6545A and 6645A
540   DATA 32.42,16.6,122.85,0,82,0,2358,140,1.537,0
550   DATA 100,1,5.313,117.38,132,0,82,255,20,10
560   DATA 6545,30.41,168.18,2436,168.18,1768,5,255,0,0
570   DATA 16,6545,0,20,180,20,180,156,37,26
580   DATA 186,15,20,0,4
590      !
600 Eprom_data_6x51: !                               ! EEPROM data for 6551A and 6651A
610   DATA 486.3,16.6,8.19,0,83,0,70.16,136.86,51.188,0
620   DATA 99,1,78.25,78.25,8.8,0,83,255,20,10
630   DATA 6551,456.09,168.18,72.47,168.18,1768,5,255,0,0
640   DATA 16,6551,0,20,180,20,180,156,37,26
650   DATA 186,15,20,0,4
660      !
670 Eprom_data_6x52: !                               ! EEPROM data for 6552A and 6652A
680   DATA 195.534,4.434,20.475,0,83,0,141.87,97.29,25.594,0
690   DATA 99,1,42.512,17.75,22,0,83,255,20,10
700   DATA 6552,167,156,130,156,1768,5,255,0,0
710   DATA 16,6552,0,20,180,20,180,156,37,26
720   DATA 186,15,20,0,4
730      !
740 Eprom_data_6x53: !                               ! EEPROM data for 6553A and 6653A
750   DATA 111,16.35,35.831,0,83,0,224,127,15.356,0
760   DATA 99,1,18.68,79.5,38.5,0,83,255,20,10
770   DATA 6553,104.3,171.7,231.8,164.2,1768,5,255,0,0
780   DATA 16,6553,0,20,180,20,180,156,37,26
790   DATA 186,15,20,0,4
800      !
810 Eprom_data_6x54: !                               ! EEPROM data for 6554A and 6654A
820   DATA 64,16.35,61.425,0,83,0,393,127,9.214,0
830   DATA 99,1,10.43,78.2,66,0,83,255,20,10
840   DATA 6554,60.81,168,405.41,168.18,1768,5,255,0,0
850   DATA 16,6554,0,20,180,20,180,156,37,26
860   DATA 186,15,20,0,4
870      !
880 Eprom_data_6x55: !                               ! EEPROM data for 6555A and 6655A
890   DATA 32.42,16.6,122.85,0,82,0,882.98,136.86,4.095,0
900   DATA 100,1,5.313,117.38,132,0,82,255,20,10
910   DATA 6555,30.41,168.18,912.18,168.18,1768,5,255,0,0
920   DATA 16,6555,0,20,180,20,180,156,37,26
930   DATA 186,15,20,0,4
940      !
950   INPUT "Input Power Supply model number. Example: ""6641A"" ,Model$
960   Model$=TRIM$(UPC$(Model$))
970   CLEAR SCREEN
980      !
990   RESTORE Eprom_data_addr
1000      !
1010   FOR I=1 TO 45
1020     READ Addr(I)

```

**Figure 3-17. Initialization and Factory Preset Replacement Program Listing (Sheet 2 of 6)**

```

1030 NEXT I
1040 !
1050 RESTORE Eprom_data_len
1060 !
1070 FOR I=1 TO 45
1080     READ Length(I)
1090 NEXT I
1100 !
1110 SELECT Model$
      uppercase
1120 !
1130 CASE "6541A"
1140     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x41
1150 CASE "6542A"
1160     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x42
1170 CASE "6543A"
1180     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x43
1190 CASE "6544A"
1200     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x44
1210 CASE "6545A"
1220     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x45
1230 !
1240 CASE "6641A"
1250     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x41
1260 CASE "6642A"
1270     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x42
1280 CASE "6643A"
1290     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x43
1300 CASE "6644A"
1310     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x44
1320 CASE "6645A"
1330     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x45
1340 !
1350 CASE "6551A"
1360     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x51
1370 CASE "6552A"
1380     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x52
1390 CASE "6545A"
1400     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x53
1410 CASE "6554A"
1420     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x54
1430 CASE "6555A"
1440     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x55
1450 !
1460 CASE "6651A"
1470     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x51
1480 CASE "6652A"
1490     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x52
1500 CASE "6653A"
1510     RESTORE Eprom_data_6x53
1520 CASE "6654A"

```

**Figure 3-17. Initialization and Factory Preset Replacement Program Listing (Sheet 3 of 6)**

```

1530 RESTORE Eprom_data_6x54
1540 CASE "6655A"
1550 RESTORE Eprom_data_6x55
1560 !
1570 CASE ELSE
1580 PRINT "Model number not found. Program is for Agilent models"
1590 PRINT "6541A, 6542A, 6543A, 6544A and 6545A"
1600 PRINT "6641A, 6642A, 6643A, 6644A and 6645A"
1610 PRINT "6551A, 6552A, 6553A, 6554A and 6555A"
1620 PRINT "6651A, 6652A, 6663A, 6654A and 6655A"
1630 STOP
1640 END SELECT
1650 !
1660 FOR I=1 TO 45 ! Read model dependent data
1670 READ Init_data(I)
1680 IF I=21 OR I=32 THEN Init_data(I)=VAL(Model$)
1690 NEXT I
1700 !
1710 OUTPUT @Ps;"*CLS" ! Clears power supply registers
1720 !
1730 OUTPUT @Ps;"CAL;STATE ON," ! Turn on cal mode, "0" passcode
1740 !
1750 GOSUB Ps_error ! Error if passcode is not "0"!
1760 IF Err THEN
1770 OUTPUT @Ps;"*IDN?" ! Get data from model # location
1780 ENTER @Ps;Idn$
1790 Model=VAL(Idn$[POS(Idn$,";")+1])
1800 ELSE
1810 GOTO Start
1820 END IF
1830 !
1840 OUTPUT @Ps;"CAL:STATE ON,";Model ! Turn on cal mode, passcode =
1850 ! data at model number location
1860 !
1870 GOSUB Ps_error ! Error if passcode is not same as
1880 ! data at model & location
1890 IF Err THEN
1900 OUTPUT @Ps;"CAL:STATE ON,";Model$[1,4] ! Turn on cal mode, passcode =
1910 ! model #
1920 GOSUB Ps_error
1930 IF Err THEN
1940 PRINT "Change pass code to the power supply model # or zero then restart the program."
1950 STOP
1960 ELSE
1970 GOTO Start
1980 END IF
1990 END IF
2000 !
2010 Start: !
2020 !

```

**Figure 3-17. Initialization and Factory Preset Replacement Program Listing (Sheet 4 of 6)**

```

2030      !
2040  INPUT "Select Initialization (I) or Factory preset replacement (F).",Sel$
2050  CLEAR SCREEN
2060  SELECT (UPC$(Sel$))
2070  CASE "I"                                ! Select Initialization
2080      GOTO Init_eeprom
2090  CASE "F"                                ! Select install new factory data
2100      GOTO Fact_preset
2110  CASE ELSE
2120      BEEP
2130      GOTO Start
2140  END SELECT
2150      !
2160  Init_eeprom:      !
2170  PRINT "Initializing EEPROM"
2180      !
2190  FOR I=1 TO 45
2200      OUTPUT @Ps;"DIAG:EEPR ";Addr(I);";Length(I);";Init_data(I)
2210  NEXT I
2220  GOTO Cal_off
2230  !
2240  !
2250  Fact_preset:      !
2260  CLEAR SCREEN
2270  PRINT "This program should ONLY be completed if your power supply"
2280  PRINT "EEPROM has been replaced or a component that will effect"
2290  PRINT "the calibration AND the alignment of voltage, overvoltage"
2300  PRINT "and current is complete AND unit has passed the performance"
2310  PRINT "test.          Enter C to continue, any other key to abort."
2320  INPUT Cont_prog$
2330  IF (UPC$(Cont_prog$))<>"C" THEN GOTO Cal_off
2340  !
2350  CLEAR SCREEN
2360  PRINT "Transferring calibration data to factory preset locations."
2370  !
2380  Fact_cal_sour:    ! Address of factory calibration data source
2390  DATA 2,6,68,72,20,24,76,80,150
2400  !
2410  Fact_cal_dest:   ! Address of factory calibration data destination
2420  DATA 84,88,92,96,100,104,108,112,116
2430  !
2440  Fact_cal_len:    ! Length of factory calibration data
2450  DATA 4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,2
2460  !
2470  RESTORE Fact_cal_sour
2480  FOR I=1 TO 9
2490      READ Cal_sour_addr(I)
2500  NEXT I
2510  !
2520  RESTORE Fact_cal_dest
2530  FOR I=1 TO 9

```

**Figure 3-17. Initialization and Factory Preset Replacement Program Listing (Sheet 5 of 6)**

```

2540     READ Cal_dest_addr(I)
2550     NEXT I
2560     !
2570     RESTORE Fact_cal_len
2580     FOR I=1 TO 9
2590         READ Cal_length(I)
2600     NEXT I
2610     !
2620     FOR I=1 TO 9                                     ! Locations of good data
2630         OUTPUT @Ps;"DIAG:EEPR? ";Cal_sour_addr(I);",";Cal_length(I)
Read good data
2640         ENTER @Ps;Cal_data$                           ! Enter good data
2650         OUTPUT @Ps;"DIAG:EEPR";Cal_dest_addr(I);",";Cal_length(I);",";Cal_data$ !
Write good data to factory preset locations
2660     NEXT I
2670     !
2680     !
2690 Cal_off
2700     CLEAR SCREEN
2710     OUTPUT @Ps;"CaL:STATE OFF"                       ! Turn off cal mode
2720     !
2730     GOSUB Ps_error                                   ! Check for errors
2740     IF Err THEN
2750         PRINT "An error occurred during the EEPROM read/write, Check for"
2780         PRINT "programming errors. Initialization data may be incorrect."
2770         STOP
2780     END IF
2790     !
2800     PRINT "Operation complete. Program stopped."
2810     STOP
2820     !
2830 Ps_error:                                         ! Error handling subroutine
2840     OUTPUT @Ps;"SYST:ERR?"                          ! Check for errors
2850     ENTER @Ps;Err
2860     RETURN
2870     !
2880     END

```

**Figure 3-17. Initialization and Factory Preset Replacement Program Listing (Sheet 6 of 6)**

## Disassembly Procedures

The following paragraphs provide instructions on how to disassemble various components of the power supply. Once disassembled, the components can be reassembled by performing the disassembly instructions in reverse order.

### **WARNING**

**SHOCK HAZARD.** To avoid the possibility of personal injury, turn on AC power and disconnect the line cord before removing the top cover. Disconnect the GPIB cable (for 664xA & 665xA models), and any loads, and remote sense leads before attempting disassembly.

### **CAUTION**

Most of the attaching hardware is metric. Use of other types of fasteners will damage threaded inserts. Refer to the list of required tools when performing disassembly and replacement.



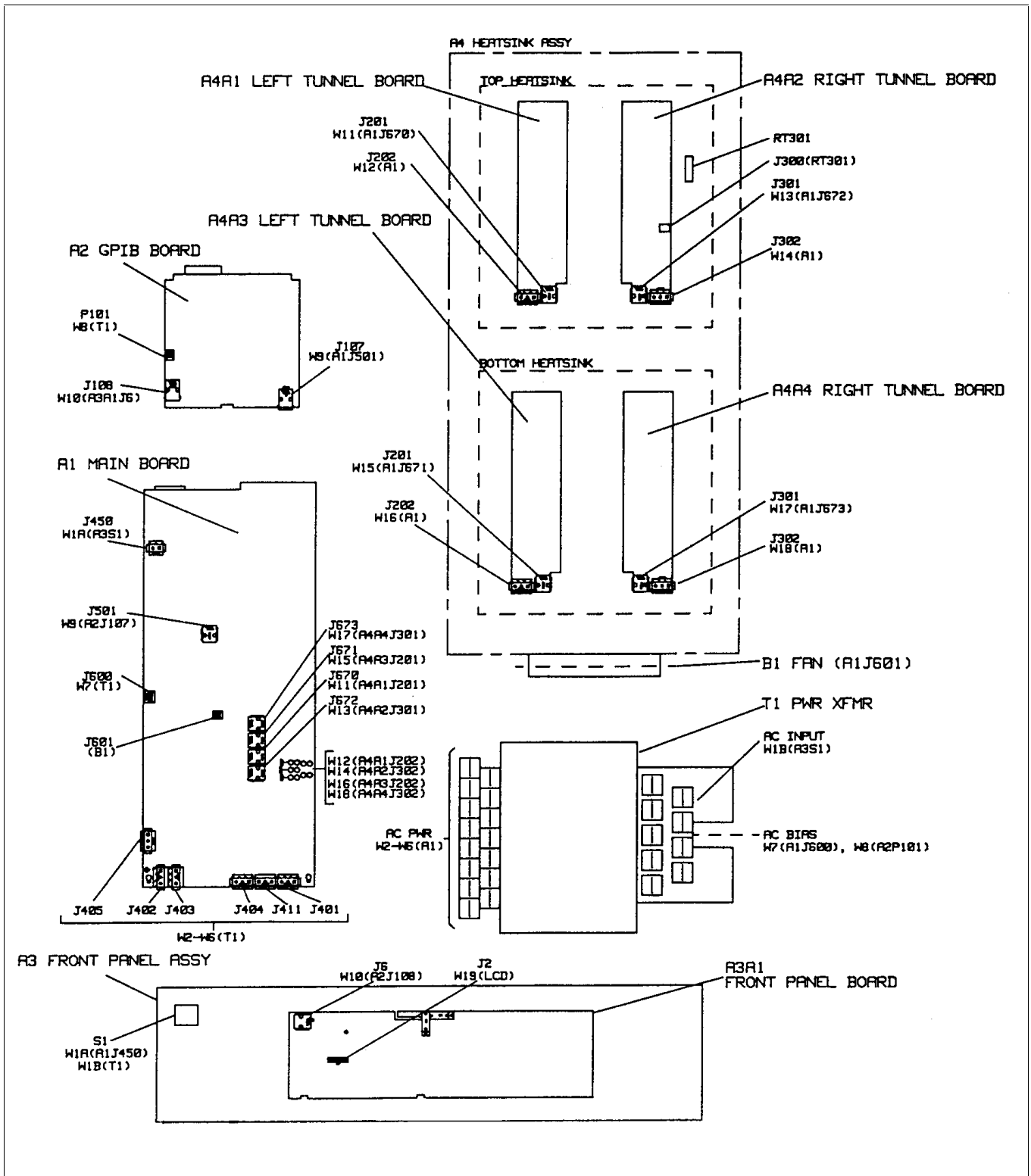


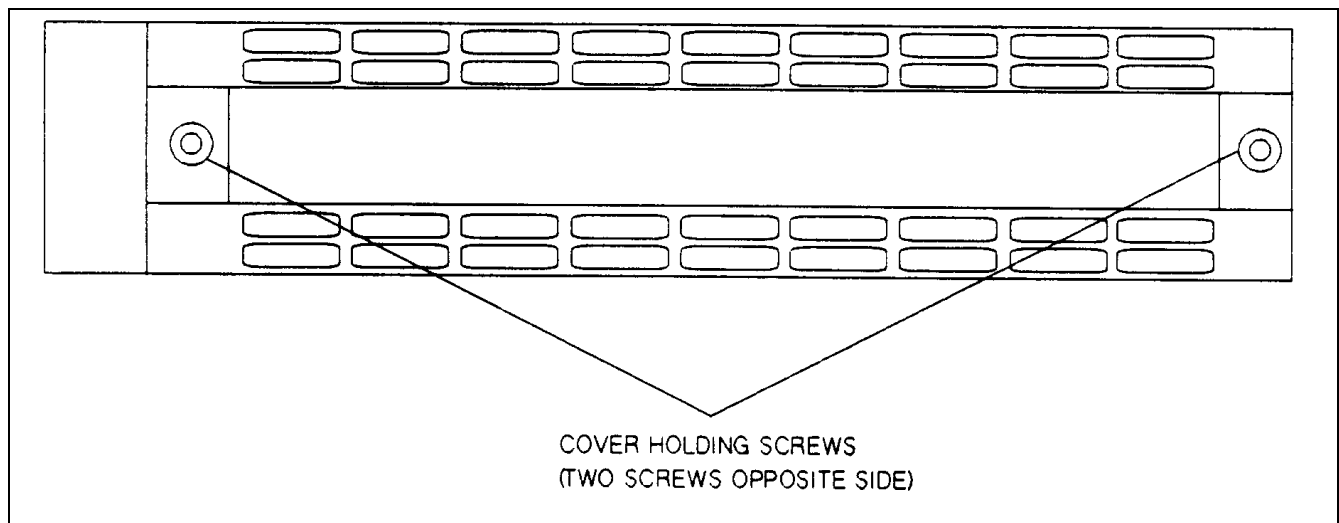
Figure 3-18. Location of Cable and Connector Locations for 655xA and 665xA Models Only

## List of Required Tools

- a. IPT and 2PT Pozidriv screwdrivers.
- b. T10, T15 and T25 Torx screwdrivers.
- c. Allen wrench, 0.050 inch.
- d. Hex driver, 7 mm.
- e. Long nose pliers.
- f. Antistatic wrist discharge strap.

## Top Cover, Removal & Replacement

- a. Using a T25 Torx screwdriver, unscrew the two screws which hold the carrying straps to the power supply, and then remove the other two screws from the opposite side of the case.
- b. To remove the cover, you must first spread the bottom rear of the cover and then push the cover back to disengage it from the front panel.
- c. Slide the cover backward until it clears the rear of the power supply.

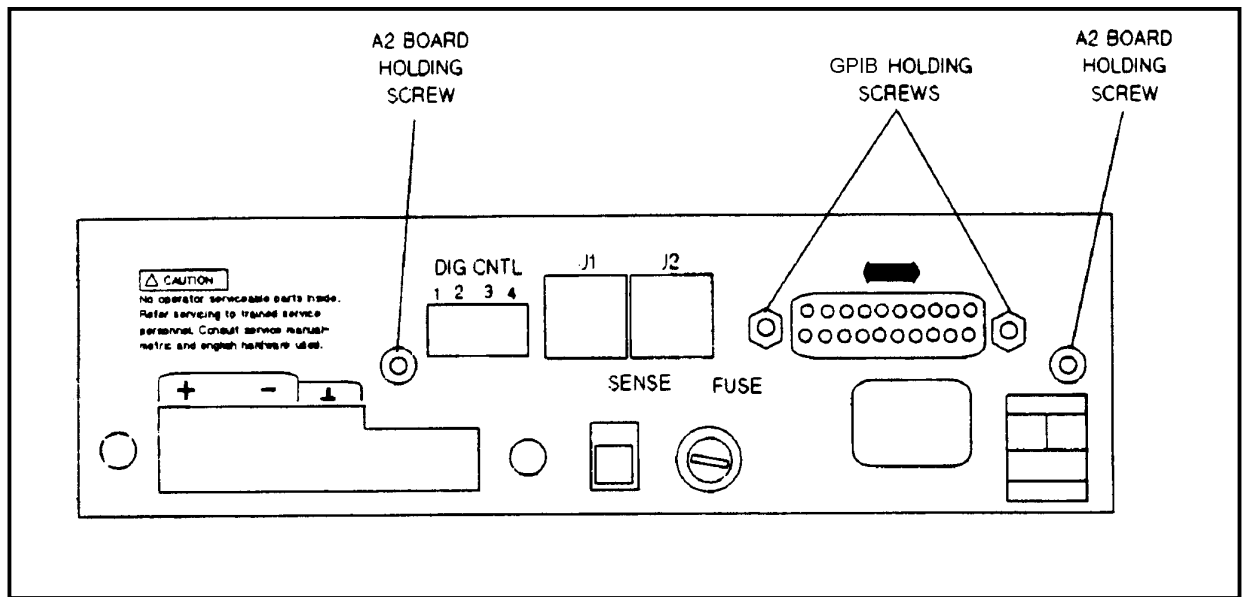


**Figure 3-19. Location of Carrying Strap Restraining Screws, Power Supply Side View**

## A2 GPIB Board, Removal & Replacement (for 664xA & 665xA Models Only)

To remove the GPIB board, proceed as follows:

- a. Remove the top cover of the power supply as described under, "Top Cover Removal and Replacement ."
- b. At the rear of the power supply, remove the protective standoff piece (directly above the AC power receptacle).
- c. Remove the two (2) 7 mm, hex screws that hold the GPIB connector in place.
- d. At the rear of the supply, remove the two (2) screws that hold the HB-IB board to the chassis .
- e. From the top of the power supply, disconnect the phone cable at connector J107 on the GPIB board (the other end of this cable goes to the main board).
- f. Disconnect the phone cable at connector J108 on the GPIB board (the other end of this cable goes to the front panel board).
- g. Disconnect connector P101 on the GPIB board (the other end of this cable goes to the transformer secondary).
- h. Remove the GPIB board from the power supply by gently pulling back on the metal holding clip that holds the front end of the GPIB board in place.
- i. To reinstall the GPIB board, perform the above steps in reverse order.



**Figure 3-20. GPIB Connector and GPIB Board Holding Screws, Power Supply Rear View**

## **A2 Isolator Board, Removal & Replacement (for 654xA & 655xA Only)**

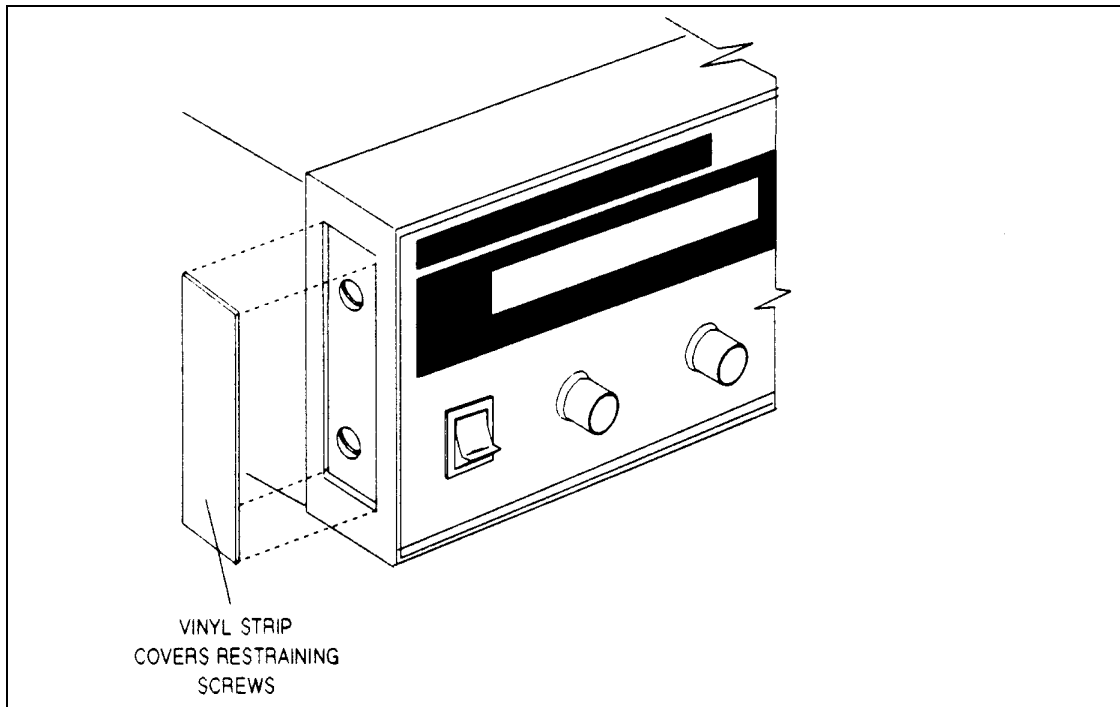
To remove the Isolator board, proceed as follows:

- a. Remove the top cover of the power supply as described under, "Top Cover Removal and Replacement."
- b. At the rear of the power supply, locate and remove the two (2) screws that hold the Isolator board to the chassis. You may need to hold the nuts for these screws stationary while you unscrew the screws. The nuts are on the inside of the chassis.
- c. From the top of the power supply, disconnect the phone cable from connector J800 on the A2 board (the other end of this cable goes to the main board).
- d. Disconnect the phone cable from connector J801 on the A2 board (the other end of this cable goes to the front panel board).
- e. Disconnect connector from J803 on the A2 board (the other end of this cable goes to the transformer secondary).
- f. Remove the A2 board from the power supply.
- g. To reinstall the Isolator board, perform the above steps in reverse order.

## **Front Panel Assembly, Removal and Replacement**

This procedure removes the front panel assembly from the power supply.

- a. Remove the Power Supply Cover as described earlier in, "Top Cover Removal and Replacement ."
- b. Locate and carefully peel off the vinyl trim (one strip on each side of front panel assembly) to gain access to the side screws that secure the front panel assembly to the chassis.
- c. Using a T10 Torx screwdriver, unscrew the screws from the side of the front panel.
- d. Disconnect the phone cable from connector J6 on the A3 board (the other end of the cable goes to the A2 board).
- e. Now move the front panel assembly forward a few inches away from the chassis to gain access to the S1 power switch.
- f. Disconnect the wires going to the S1 switch assembly and note the color coding of the wires and the respective pins to which they connect for subsequent reconnection.
- g. The front panel assembly can now be removed from the power supply.
- h. To reinstall the front panel assembly, perform the above steps in reverse order.



**Figure 3-21. Removing Vinyl Strip from Sides of Front Panel Assembly**

### S1 Line Switch, Removal and Replacement

- a. First remove the front panel assembly as described under, "Front Panel Assembly, Removal and Replacement".
- b. On the front panel assembly, release the switch locking tabs by pressing them inward against the body of the switch, and then remove the switch.

---

**Note** When re-installing this switch be sure that the screened letter "O" is at the top of the switch.

---

### A3 Front Panel Board, Removal and Replacement

First remove the front panel assembly as described under, "Front Panel Assembly, Removal and Replacement". Once you have access to the front panel board perform these steps:

---

**Note** Be careful not to unscrew the knob set screws too far out as they can easily fall out of the knob and become lost.

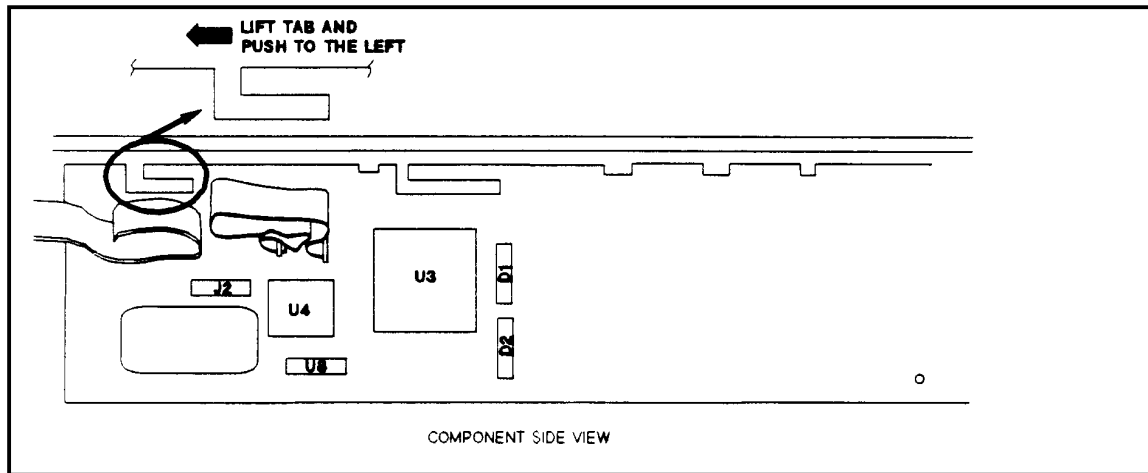
---

- a. Use a small allen wrench (0.050") to loosen the set screws inset in the knobs. Remove knobs and shaft bushings.
- b. Remove the holding screw (if installed) that secures the board to the front panel assembly. The screw is located near J4 on the front panel board.
- c. In order to remove the board itself from the assembly you must slide the board to the left to disengage the holding clips. To do this, first lift up the restraining tab on the circuit board and then slide the board to the left and lift it out.
- d. Disconnect display ribbon connector J2. (The other end of this cable goes to the display panel. DO NOT remove cable at display end.)

---

**Note** When reinstalling the front panel board, be sure to line up the "stripe" of the ribbon cable with pin 1 on J2.

---



**Figure 3-22. Location of Front Panel Board Holding Screw and Restraining Tab**

## A1 Main Board

- a. Remove the top cover and the A2 board (Isolator or GPIB board).
- b. Disconnect all cables going to connectors on the main board.

---

**Note** Be sure to mark any or all cables prior to removal so that no mistake is made later when reinstalling these cables.

---

- c. Disconnect the ground wire between the main board and the chassis. (This wire is secured to the side of the chassis near the AC input).
- d. For 500 watt 6x5xA models only:
  - Disconnect the following DC power cables from connectors on the tunnel boards which are located on Heat Sink Assembly A4:
    - Cables W12 and W14 from J202 on the top left tunnel board (A4A1) and bottom left tunnel board (A4A2), respectively.
    - Cables W16 and W18 from J302 on the top right tunnel board (A4A3) and bottom right tunnel board (A4A4), respectively.
- e. Remove two screws (one on each side, near J691 and J450, respectively) which secure the main board to the chassis.
- f. Slide the main board towards the front panel to release it from six chassis mounted standoffs and then lift the board out of the chassis.

## A4 Heatsink Assembly (500 Watt Models 6x5xA Only)

This assembly is comprised of a top heatsink with left (A4A1) and right (A4A3) tunnel boards, a bottom heatsink with left (A4A2) and right (A4A4) tunnel boards, and a bracket that secures the heatsink and the cooling fan in the chassis. The top heatsink assembly slides over and is held by tracks on the bottom heatsink assembly. The bottom heatsink assembly slides over and is held by tracks on insulated blocks at the bottom of the chassis. To disassemble the heatsink assembly, proceed as follows:

- a. Remove the rear panel.
- b. Remove the plastic insulator (between the rear panel and the heatsink assembly). Remember to replace this insulator when you reassemble the heatsink.

- c. Disconnect cables W11/W12 and W15/W16 from connectors J201/J202 and J301/J302 on top left and on top right tunnel boards, respectively.
- d. Remove the top heatsink assembly and the attached tunnel boards by sliding the top assembly towards the rear and off of the bottom heatsink assembly. Remove the plastic insulator (between heatsink/fan bracket and the heatsink assembly). Remember to replace this insulator when you reassemble the heatsink.
- e. Disconnect cables W13/W14 and W17/W18 from connectors J201/J202 and J301/J302 on the bottom left and on the bottom right tunnel boards.
- f. Remove the bottom heatsink assembly and the attached tunnel boards by sliding the bottom assembly towards the rear of the insulated blocks in the chassis.

## A4A1 or A4A3 Left Tunnel Board, Removal and Replacement

To separate a left tunnel board from its heatsink, proceed as follows:

---

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>Note</b> | If desired, you can replace a heatsink mounted transistor (Q201, Q203, Q205 and Q207) without separating the board from the heatsink. Apply a thermal compound to the heatsink/insulator when replacing the transistors. |
|-------------|--|

---

- a. Remove the heatsink assembly as described above.
- b. Remove the screws (two each) securing transistors Q201, Q203, Q205, and Q207 to the heatsink assembly and the left tunnel board.
- c. Unplug each transistor from the socket on the board and separate the board from the heatsink. Note that transistor Q205 is insulated from the heatsink. Be sure that insulator is installed before replacing Q205.

## A4A2 or A4A4 Right Tunnel Board

To separate a right tunnel board from its heatsink, proceed as follows:

---

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>Note</b> | If desired, you can replace a heatsink mounted transistor (Q301, Q303, Q305, or Q307) without separating the board from the heatsink. Apply a thermal compound to the heatsink/insulator before you replace any transistors. |
|-------------|--|

---

- a. Remove the heatsink assembly as described above. If you are separating the board from the top heatsink assembly, unplug the thermistor cable from the J300 connector on the board.
- b. Remove the screws (two each) securing transistors Q301, Q303, Q305, and Q307 to the heatsink assembly and the right tunnel board.
- c. Unplug each transistor from the socket on the board and separate the board from the heatsink assembly.

## B1 Fan, Removal and Replacement

Remove the top cover as described under, "Top Cover Removal and Replacement".

- a. Disconnect the fan cable from J601 on the A1 main board.
- b. For 500 watt 6x5xA models only, remove the A4 heatsink assembly as described previously.
- c. Remove the screws securing the fan to the heat sink assembly and remove the fan.

## T1 Power Transformer, Removal and Replacement

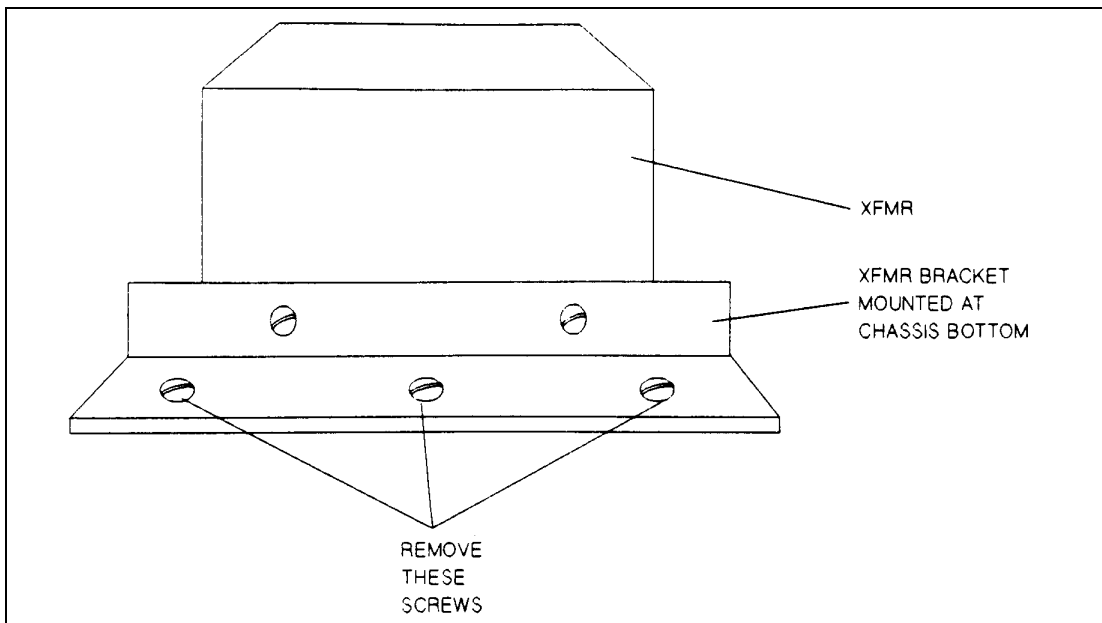
To remove the power transformer, the front panel assembly must first be removed to gain access to the bracket screws that hold the transformer in place. For 654xA and 664xA models, the A1 Main Board must also be removed. Refer to "A1 Board and Front Panel Assembly, Removal and Replacement" Instructions as required. Once the front panel assembly (and also A1 main board for 200 Watt models) is removed, proceed as follows:

- In the supply chassis, remove the two screws (three screws for 6x4xA) securing the transformer to the bottom of the chassis.
- At the front of the chassis, remove the two screws securing the transformer to the chassis.
- Use long nose pliers to disconnect all wires going to the transformer terminals.
- Lift the transformer out of the chassis.

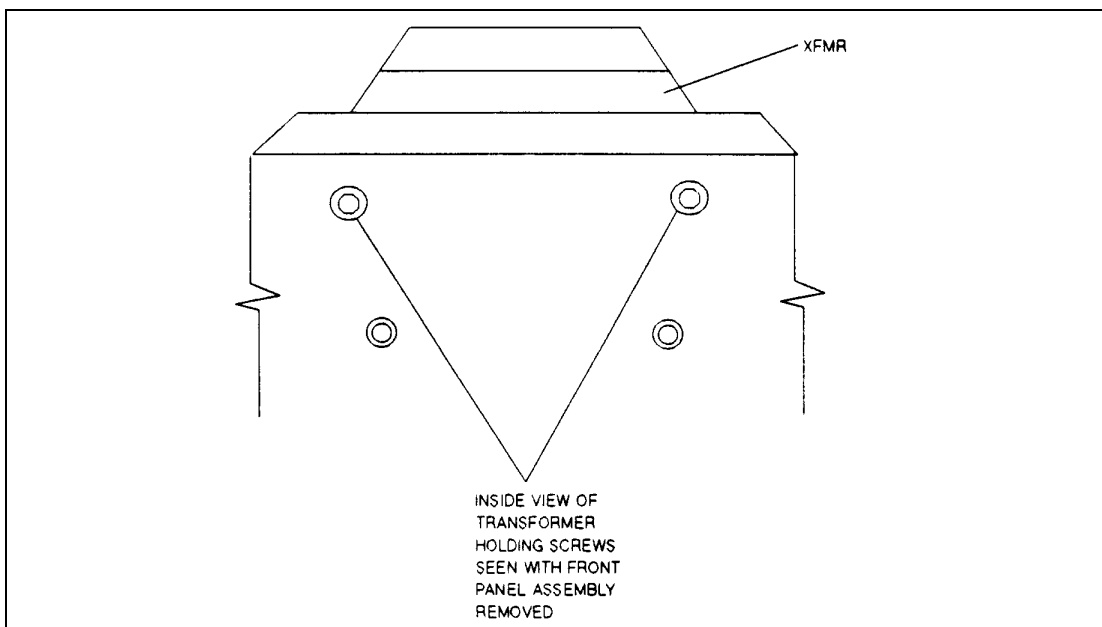
---

**Note** The AC power connections at the transformer secondary are model dependent. Be sure to note the color code of the wires and the respective terminals the wires connect to for subsequent reconnection.

---



**Figure 3-23. Location of XFMR Holding Bracket at Bottom of Chassis**



**Figure 3-24. Location of XFMR Holding Screws, Inside View**





# Principles of Operation

## Introduction

This section describes the different functional circuits used in the power supply models covered in this manual. The topics are presented in the following order: First, the I/O external signals that connect to the Agilent power supply are described. Next, the overall block diagram for the power supply is described, and last, each functional block shown in the overall block diagram is discussed in detail.

## I/O INTERFACE SIGNALS

Figure 4-1 shows the interface signals between the power supply and the end user (or other external circuits and devices). Table 4-1 describes these interface signals.

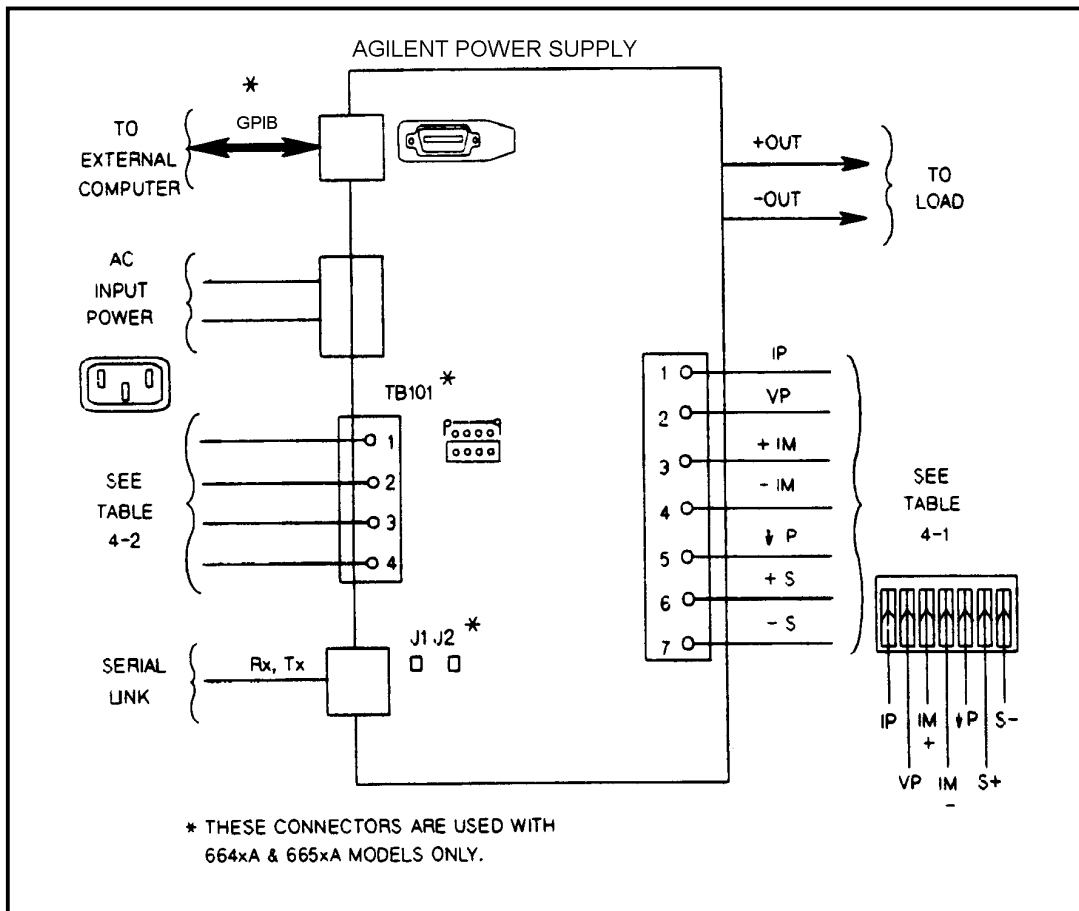


Figure 4-1. Agilent Power Supply, I/O Interface Diagram

**Table 4-1. Power Supply Interface Signals**

| Pin   | Signal  | Description   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Output Power Connections<sup>1</sup></b>                                       |   |   |
| Busbar or terminal strip screw terminals  | +OUT  | Positive DC output voltage  |
|   | -OUT  | Negative DC voltage (or return)   |
| <b>7-Pin I/O Analog Connector</b>   |   |   |
| Pin 1   | IP  | Current Programming   |
| Pin 2   | VP  | Voltage Programming   |
| Pin 3   | +Imon   | External Current Monitor  |
| Pin 4   | -Imon   | External Current Monitor  |
| Pin 5   | ↓P  | Programming Common  |
| Pin 6   | +S  | +Sensing Terminal <sup>2</sup>  |
| Pin 7   | -S  | -Sensing Terminal   |
| <b>Rx/Tx Serial Link (Used with GPIB Models 664xA and 665xA only)<sup>3</sup></b> |   |   |
| J1 and J2 Connectors wired in parallel (daisy chain fashion)                      | 3-lines; Rx, Tx, and common signals for both J1 and J2 connectors.                                | J1 and J2 are telephone connectors.   |
| <b>AC Input Power Source</b>  |   |   |
| AC power connector, J451  | Can be 100 V AC, 120 V AC, 220 V AC or 240 V AC   | Input AC power  |
| <b>TB101 Digital Control (DIG CNTL) for 664xA and 665xA Models only</b>           |   |   |
| Pins 1 through 4  | Pins 1 through 4 can supply one of three sets of signals  | See Table 4-2 for these I/O signals and pin destinations.                                       |
| <b>GPIB Interface Connector (Used With Agilent Models 664xA and 665xA only)</b>   |   |   |
| GPIB  | IEEE multi-pin connector signals. See Chapter 6, Figure 6-3, Sheet 2 (Zone 8A) for these signals. | IEEE 488 type connector provides the interface between an external computer and the GPIB board. |

<sup>1</sup> For the 500 watt Agilent 655xA and 665xA models, the +OUT and -OUT signals connect to bus-bar type, screw terminals . For the 200 watt Agilent 654xA and 664xA models, these connections are made at a terminal strip on the power supply.

<sup>2</sup> A switch on the A1 Main Board selects either "Remote" sensing or "Local" sensing of the output voltages (+OUT and -OUT) leads to be monitored.

<sup>3</sup> The Rx and Tx serial link permits up to 16 Agilent power supplies to be connected in a daisy chain fashion, each with its own unique programmed device address. One GPIB address with other units being subaddressed.

**Table 4-2. Digital CNTL Signals**

|       | <b>PIN</b> | <b>Digital I/O</b> | <b>Relay Link</b> | <b>Fault/Isolation</b> |
|-------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Pin 1 |            | OUT 0              | RLY SEND          | FLT Output             |
| Pin 2 |            | OUT 1              | NC                | FLT Common             |
| Pin 3 |            | IN/OUT 2           | RLY RTN           | INH Input              |
| Pin 4 |            | Common             | Common            | INH Common             |

---

## Overall Block Diagram (Figure 4-2)

All of the Agilent Technologies power supplies covered in this service manual consist of four major functional circuit groups. They are:

1. Secondary Interface Circuits on the A1 Main Board. .
2. Output Power and Control Circuits on the A1 Main Board.
3. A3 Front Panel Board Circuits (part of the Front Panel Assembly).
4. Either the A2 GPIB Board Circuits (primary interface) for models 664xA and 665xA, or the A2 Isolator Board Circuits for models 654xA or 655xA.

In addition, for all models, the primary power transformer is mounted inside and at the bottom of the power supply chassis.

Note the following comments regarding circuit differences in Figure 4-2.

1. In the 200 watt models (654xA and 664xA), the heat sink assembly is part of the A1 main board. But, in the 500 watt models (655xA and 665xA), the heat sink assembly is external to the A1 Main Board mounted at the bottom of the power supply chassis itself.
2. In the 200 watt models (654xA and 664xA), separate switches located on the main board are used to set the appropriate input AC voltage. In the 500 watt models (655xA and 665xA), appropriate wire connections at the power transformer are set according to the applied input AC voltage.
3. In models 664xA and 665xA, the A2 Board is the GPIB board, and a GPIB interface connector is used to transfer data between the power supply and an external computer. In models 654xA and 655xA, the A2 Board is the A2 Isolator Board and the GPIB connector (primary interface) is not applicable.
4. Other differences across Agilent models are described in the text.

---

## Detailed Block Diagram Discussion

The simplified block diagrams in this section show the major signals between circuits. The simplified block diagrams also show the reference designations of the components that comprise a functional circuit. These same reference designators are shown in the schematic diagrams in Section 6.

### Secondary Interface Circuits (Figure 4-3)

The secondary interface circuits are also located on the A1 main board. These circuits include a secondary microprocessor, programmed GAL, three DAC/Op amp circuits, and analog comparator circuits. The secondary microprocessor translates the serial data received from the A2 board into a parallel 12-bit data bus. The data bus is connected directly to three DAC/Op amplifier circuits. Under control of the microprocessor, the selected DAC converts the data on the bus into an analog signal. The DAC reference circuit provides a +10 V Ref for the CV and CC DACs, and a -11.5 V Ref for the readback DAC.

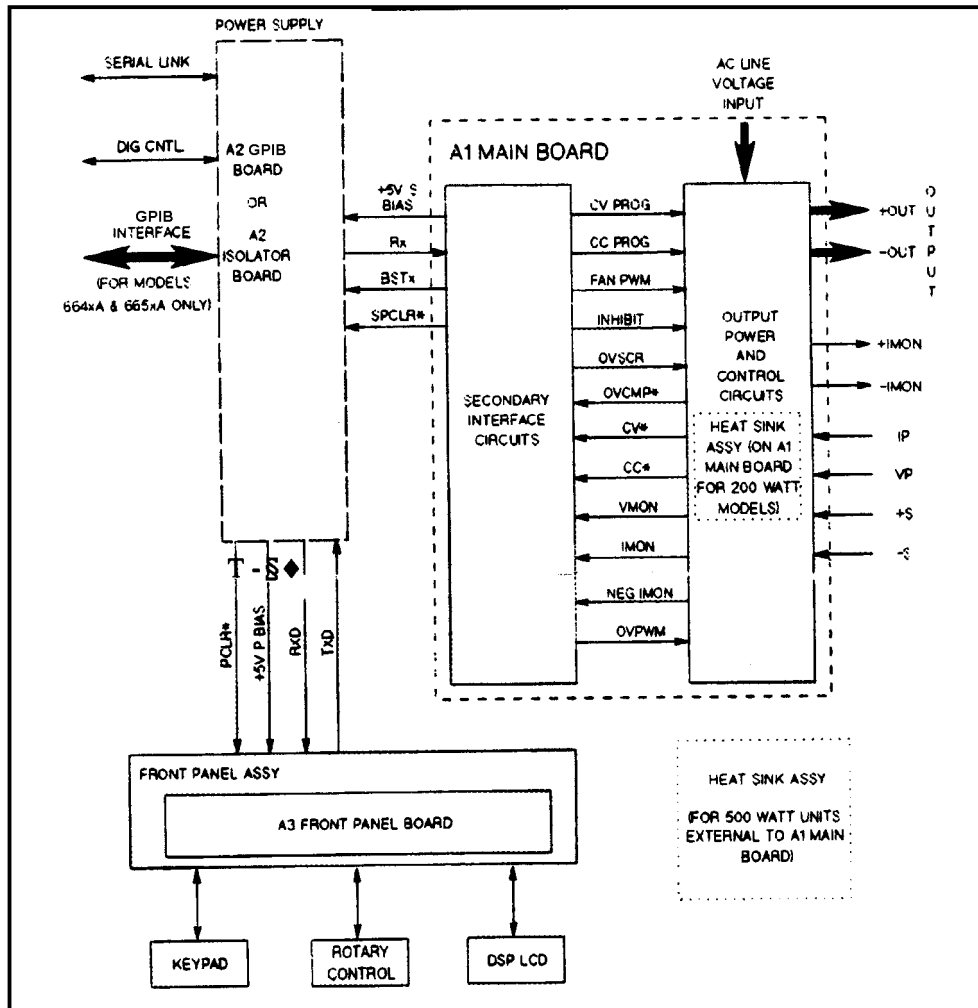


Figure 4-2. Overall Block Diagram

The CV DAC/Op amplifier converts the programmed value of voltage on the bus into the CVPROG signal, which is sent to the CV control circuits in order to control the magnitude of the output voltage in the CV mode. The CVPROG signal is in the 0 to -10 V range, which corresponds to the zero to full-scale output voltage range of the supply.

The CC DAC/Op amplifier converts the programmed value of current on the bus into the CCPROG signal, which is sent to the CC control circuits in order to control the magnitude of the output current in the CC mode. The CCPROG signal is in the 0 to -10 V range, which corresponds to the zero to full-scale output current range of the supply.

The comparator circuits, in conjunction with the readback DAC/Op amplifier, return the following signals to the microprocessor (see Figure 4-3):

- Monitored output voltage (VMON).
- Monitored output current (IMON).
- Negative monitored output current (NEG IMON).
- Ambient temperature (THERM AMB).
- Heat sink temperature (THERM HS).
- Programmed voltage value (CVPROG).
- Programmed current value (CCPROG).

The readback DAC circuit is controlled by the microprocessor to successively approximate the value of each signal monitored to twelve-bit resolution. The CVPROG and CCPROG signals are used during the self test to check operation of the DAC/Op amplifier circuits.

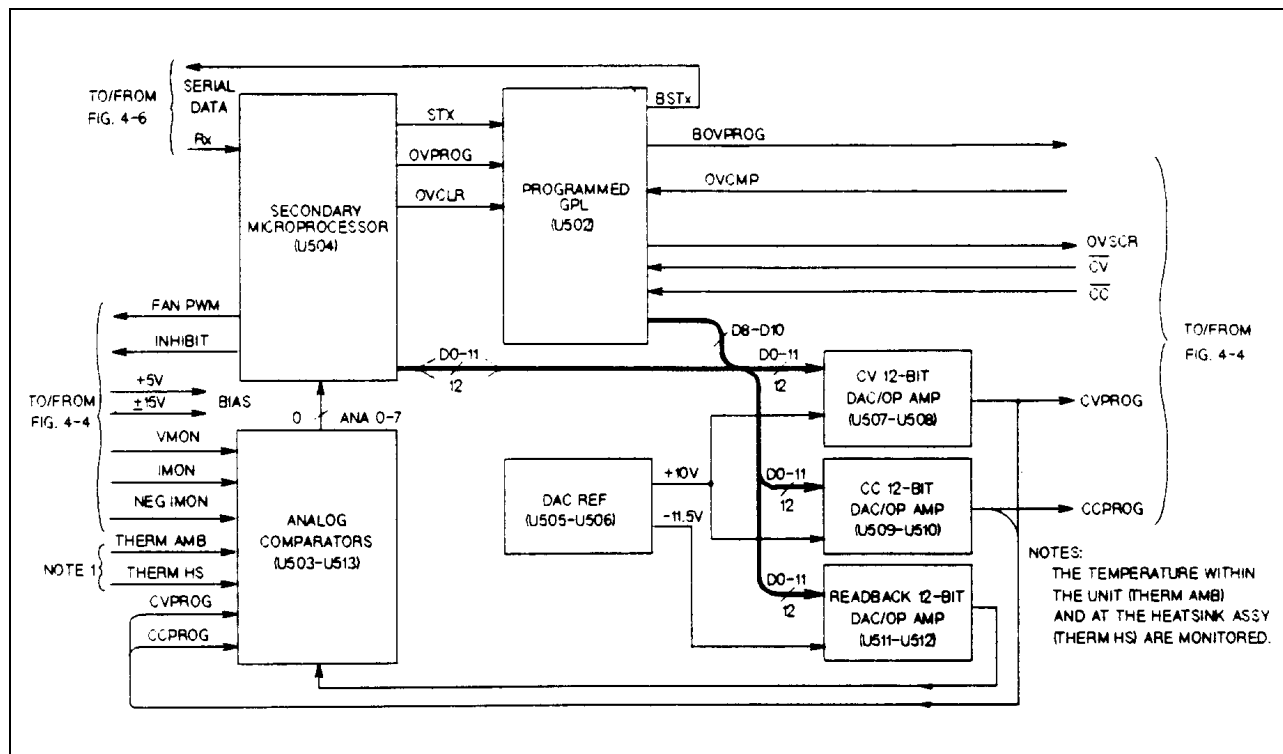


Figure 4-3. Secondary Interface, Simplified Block Diagram

The microprocessor produces the FAN PWM signal, whose pulse width is varied depending upon the ambient temperature. The FAN PWM signal is applied to the fan speed control circuit in order to speed up the fan as temperature increases, and to slow the fan speed down as temperature decreases.

The INHIBIT signal is generated by the microprocessor to hold the supply's output off during turn-on and when the supply OV's. The INHIBIT signal is sent to the output stage bias/shutdown circuit in order to shutdown the bias voltage to the output stages, and to keep the supply output off.

The microprocessor produces the OVPROG signal, which is also a pulse-width modulated signal that represents the programmed over voltage protection level. The OVPROG signal is sent to the OV monitor circuit, which compares the actual output voltage level with the OVPROG signal. When the output voltage exceeds the OVPROG signal level, the OV monitor circuit produces a low-level OVCOMP\* signal. With OVCOMP\* low, the GAL produces a high-level OVSCR signal which is sent to the SCR control and to the output stage bias/shutdown circuits. The high-level OVSCR signal causes the following actions to occur:

- The SCR fires, shorting the supply's output.
- The GATED  $\pm 15$  V bias for the output regulators on the tunnel boards is shut down, turning off the output.
- The GAL notifies the secondary microprocessor of the OV condition (OVSCR is high) on data line eleven, in order to display a status update.
- The microprocessor clears the OVSCR signal when it generates the OVCLR signal (output protection clear command is executed).

## Output Power and Control Circuits (Figure 4-4)

### Output Power

The output power circuits are shown across the top of Figure 4-4. They consist of: power rectifiers, SCR (crowbar), filter capacitors, a current-monitoring resistor on the main board, and regulator and downprogramming stages (on the A4A1-A4A4 tunnel boards for the 500 watt models, and on the main board for the 200 watt models).

For the 500 watt Agilent 655xA and 665xA models, there are two (top and bottom) left tunnel circuits (A4A1 and A4A3) and two (top and bottom) right tunnel circuits (A4A2 and A4A4). The 200 watt Agilent 654xA and 664xA models use one left and one right tunnel circuit. Table 4-3 summarizes these model differences.

**Table 4-3. A1 Main Board and Heat Sink Assembly Model Differences**

| Item               | 500 Watt Models 655xA & 665xA   | 200 Watt Models 654xA & 664xA  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Heat sink assembly | External to main board          | Located on main Board          |
| Tunnel circuits    | Two left and two right circuits | One left and one right circuit |
| Regulator stages   | Total of 14 stages              | Total of seven stages          |
| Downprogrammers    | Total of two                    | One total                      |

Each left tunnel circuit has three regulator stages and one downprogramming stage. Each right tunnel circuit has four regulator stages. Thus, there are a total of fourteen regulator stages and two downprogramming stages for the 500 watt models, and half this number for the 200 watt models. Each regulator stage consists of an amplifier driver, and one NPN series regulator. Models 6645A, 6545A, 6555A, and 6655A use a MOSFET regulator and no driver.

The output NPN transistor (or MOSFET) of each stage is mounted on the heat sink assembly and is connected between the +RAIL and the inboard side of the current sampling resistor in the +OUT line. The conduction of these output transistors is increased, or decreased, by the OUTPUT CONTROL signal from the CV/CC control circuits in order to regulate the output voltage (CV mode), or the output current (CC mode).

Each downprogramming stage consists of a comparator, transistor driver, and a downprogramming transistor. Each NPN downprogramming transistor is connected between the inboard side of the +OUT line and the -RAIL. The conduction of the downprogramming transistors is controlled by the DP CONTROL signal from the CV/CC control circuits. Conduction is increased when the output is downprogrammed to shunt current away from the load, thus allowing faster downprogramming.

The SCR, connected across the output, will fire and short the output when an overvoltage condition is detected. The SCR is controlled by the OV signal from the SCR control circuit as described under, "Control Circuits."

Resistor R657 monitors the output current.

### Control Circuits

The control circuits are shown across the bottom of Figure 4-4 and consist of the CV/CC control, output voltage/current monitor, bias supplies, and SCR control. All of these circuits are located on the A1 main board.

The CV/CC control circuits provide a CV control loop and a CC control loop. For any value of load resistance, the supply must act either as a constant voltage (CV) or as a constant current (CC) supply. Transfer between these modes is accomplished automatically by the CV/CC control circuit at a value of load resistance equal to the ratio of the programmed voltage value to the programmed current value. A low level CV\* or CC\* signal is returned to the secondary interface to indicate that the corresponding mode is in effect.

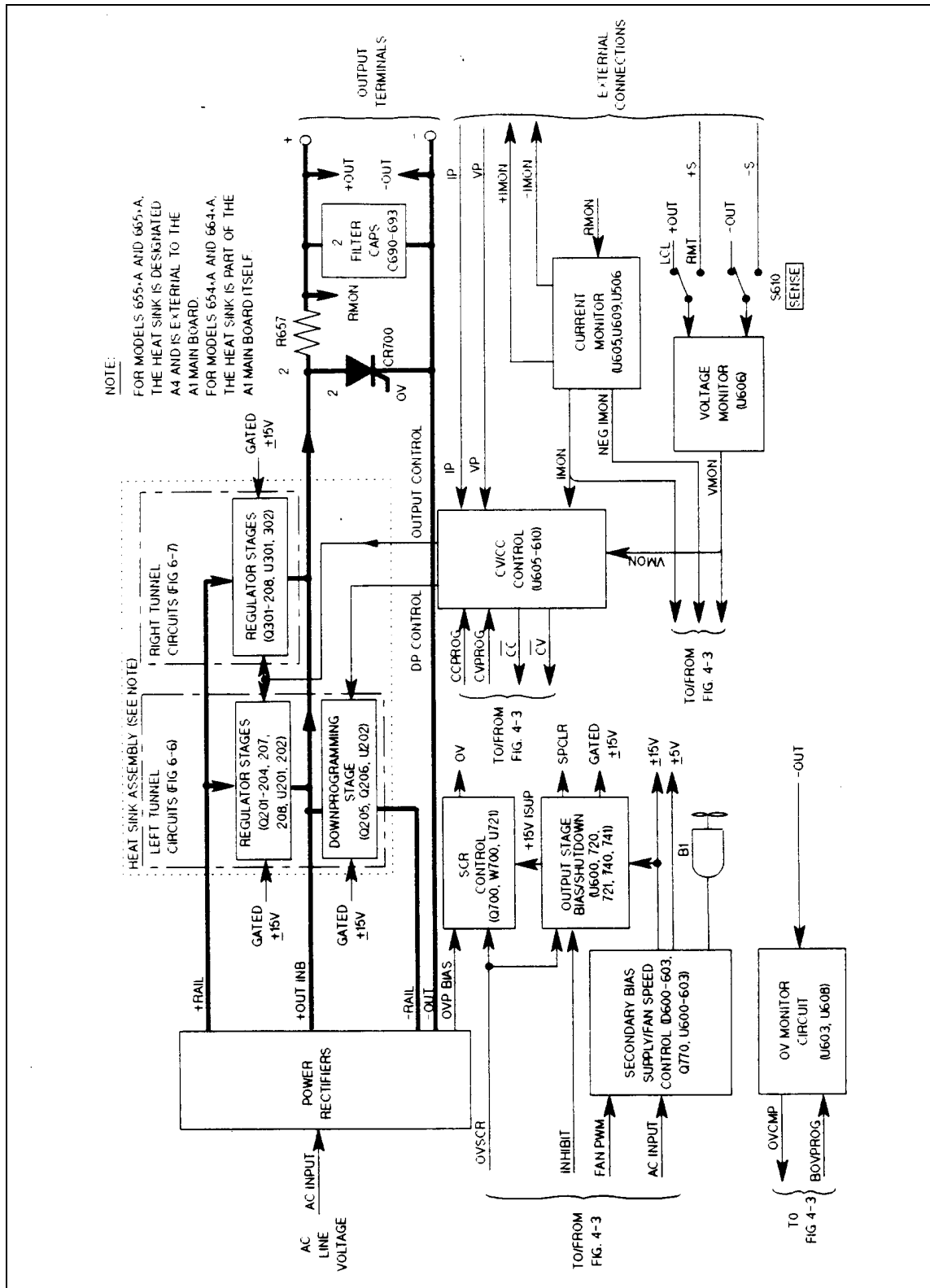


Figure 4-4. Output Power and Control Circuits

With the CV mode in effect, the CV loop will regulate the output voltage. The CV control circuit compares the programmed voltage signal CVPROG (0 to -10 V range) with the output voltage monitor signal VMON. The VMON signal is in the 0 to +10 V range which corresponds to the zero to full-scale output voltage range of the supply. If the output voltage exceeds the programmed voltage, the OUTPUT CONTROL signal goes low, causing the output transistor to conduct less and decrease the output voltage.

Conversely, if the output voltage is less than the programmed voltage, the OUTPUT CONTROL signal goes high, causing the output transistors to conduct more and increase the output voltage. Depending upon the position of the SENSE switch, the output voltage is either monitored at the supply's output terminals (local), or at the load (remote), using the +S and -S terminals with remote sense leads connected to the load. If the output voltage goes higher than the programmed value, the downprogramming stage is turned on.

Note that an external signal VP can be used to program the output voltage in the CV mode. A 0 to -5 V externally applied signal produces a proportional output voltage from zero to full scale. VP is summed with the CVPROG and VMON signals.

With the CC mode in effect, the CC loop regulates the output current. The CC control circuit compares the programmed current signal CCPROG (0 to -10 V), with the output current monitor signal (IMON).

The IMON signal is produced by measuring the voltage drop across current monitoring resistor R657 (RMON). The IMON signal is in the 0 to +10 V range, which corresponds to the zero to full-scale output current range. If the output current exceeds the programmed value, the OUTPUT CONTROL goes low, causing the output transistors to conduct less and thus decrease the output current.

Conversely, if the output current is less than the programmed value, the OUTPUT CONTROL signal goes high, causing the output transistors to conduct more and increase the output current. Note that the external signal IP can be used to program the output current in the CC mode. A 0 to -5 V externally applied signal produces a proportional output current from zero to full scale. IP is summed with the CCPROG and IMON signals. When the power supply is programmed down (in the CV or CC mode), the CV/CC control circuit causes the DP CONTROL signal to go low, which in turn causes the downprogramming transistors to conduct current away from the load and speed up downprogramming.

The secondary bias supply generates the +5 V and  $\pm 15$  V bias voltages for the secondary interface circuits and for the CV/CC control circuits. The  $\pm 15$  V is also sent to the output stage bias/shutdown circuit.

When power is initially applied, a secondary power clear signal (SPCLR) is generated to initialize the secondary interface circuits. The output stage bias/shutdown circuit holds off the output until the secondary bias voltages have time to stabilize. After a delay of 40 ms, the  $\pm 15$  ISUP signal is generated, and the GATED  $\pm 15$  V bias is enabled, allowing the output regulator stages to be turned on.

During operation, the output stage bias/shutdown circuit will turn off the GATED  $\pm 15$  V bias voltages, and will shut down the output if any of the following occur:

- The output is programmed off.
- An over voltage condition is detected (OVSCR signal is received).
- The line voltage falls below 90 volts (approximately).
- The INHIBIT signal is received.
- A secondary bias supply failure occurs.

The SCR control circuit is enabled when the  $\pm 15$  ISUP signal is received. When an over voltage condition occurs (OVSCR signal is generated as described previously), the SCR control circuit generates the OV signal, which in turn fires the SCR, thus shorting the output of the supply.

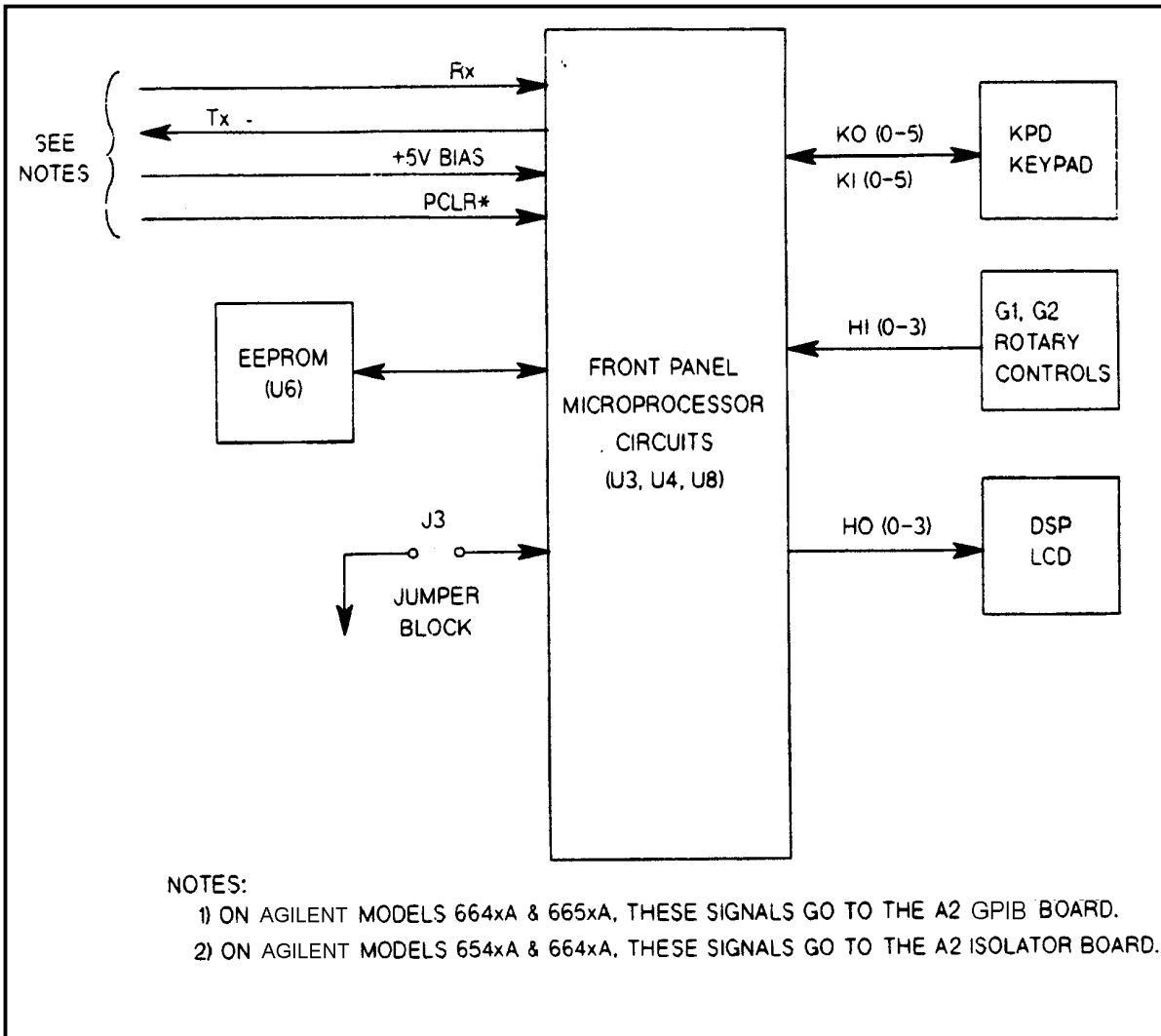
The fan speed control circuit, included in the functional circuit block with the secondary bias supply, provides the DC voltage to operate the cooling fan. The FAN PWM (pulse width modulated) signal from the secondary microprocessor varies this voltage according to the ambient temperature and the output current of the supply.



### A3 Front Panel Board Circuits (Figure 4-5)

The supply's front panel assembly contains a circuit board, a keypad, a liquid crystal display (LCD), and rotary controls (A3G1 and A3G2) for the output voltage and current. The on/off switch, not shown in Figure 4-5, is also located on the front panel. The same front panel board is used in all Agilent models.

The front panel board (A3) contains microprocessor circuits (microprocessor and ROM chips), which decode and execute all keypad commands which are transferred to the power supply output, via the serial I/O port to the A2 board (GAL chip and isolators), and to the secondary interface circuits on the A1 main board. The front panel microprocessor circuits also process power supply measurement and status data received on the serial I/O port. This data is displayed on the LCD.



**Figure 4-5. Front Panel Board, Simplified Block Diagram**

The EEPROM (electrically erasable programmable read-only memory) chip on the front panel board stores a variety of data and configuration information. This information includes calibration constants, GPIB address, present programming language, and model-dependent data, such as the minimum and maximum values of voltage and current. One of the EEPROM storage locations holds a checksum value which is used to verify the integrity of the EEPROM data.

All Agilent models can be calibrated from the front panel. Agilent models 664xA and 665xA can also be calibrated via the GPIB by using SPCI commands (see Appendix A in the Operating Manual). Access to the calibration data in the EEPROM

is controlled by the combination of a password and jumper options on header A3J3, located on front panel board (see Calibration in the Operating Manual). In addition, for models Agilent 664xA and 665xA, the front panel EEPROM can be updated from the GPIB interface, whereas, the memory circuits used in models Agilent 654xA and 655xA cannot be programmed via the GPIB interface.

If the EEPROM should fail in models 654xA and 655xA, two options exist. The first option is to replace the front panel board with another front panel board, having an EEPROM already preprogrammed from the factory. The second option is to reprogram the new EEPROM, using an auxiliary GPIB board, available from the Agilent Technologies Sales and Support Office.

---

**Note** The EEPROM for each power supply model is programmed with unique data during initialization.

---

Jumper block A3J3 is located on the front panel board. This jumper block is strapped differently according to the service testing and/or calibration to be performed. The connections on the A3J3 jumper block are as follows:

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| FAC CAL | Loads memory with initial factory values from EEPROM for calibration purposes. No password is required (this permits the password requirement to be overridden). |
| INH CAL | Inhibits calibration.  |
| SA MODE | Used with signature analysis troubleshooting.  |
| NORMAL  | Normal operation.  |

As shipped from the factory, this jumper block is connected for normal operation.

## **A2 GPIB Board Circuits For Agilent Models 664xA and 665xA Only**

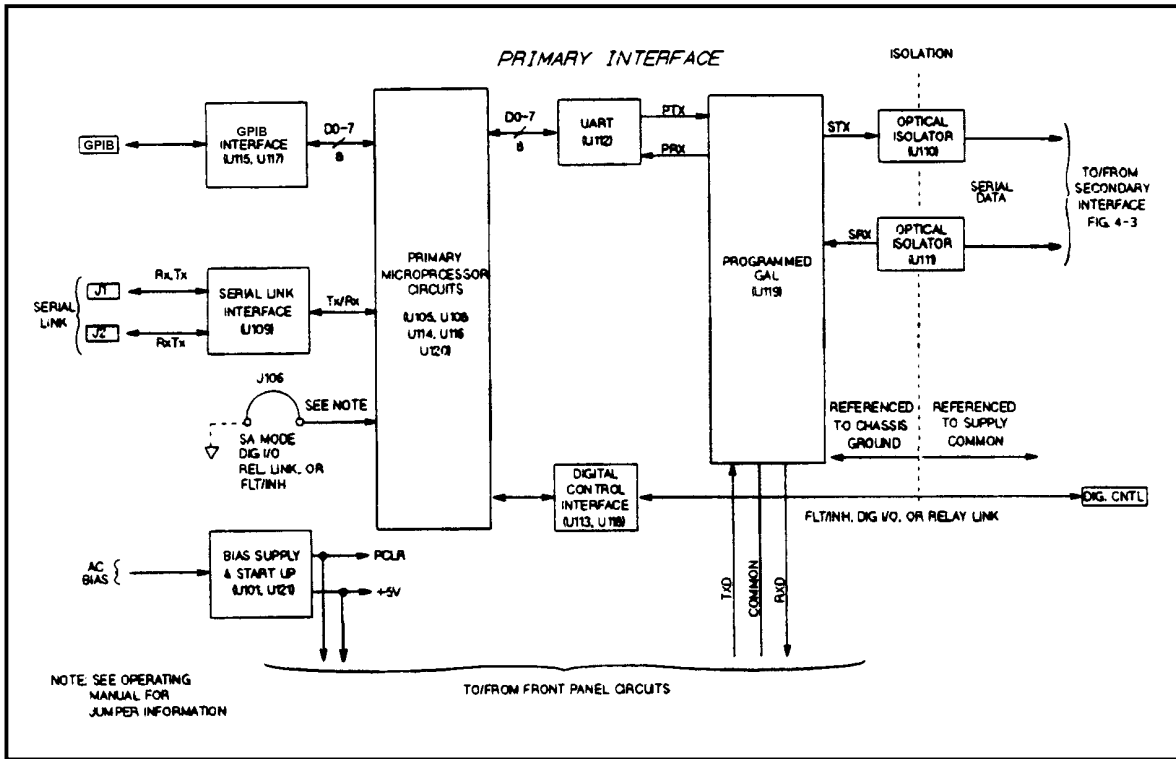
The circuits on the A2 GPIB Board (see Figure 4-6) provide the interface between the GPIB controller and the power supply. All communication between the power supply and a GPIB controller is processed by the GPIB interface and the primary microprocessor circuits on the A2 board.

The primary microprocessor circuits (microprocessor, ROM, and RAM chips) decode and execute all instructions and control all data transfers between the GPIB controller and the secondary interface. The primary microprocessor also processes measurement and status data received from the secondary interface.

A UART (universal asynchronous receive/transmit) chip on the A2 board converts the primary microprocessor's 8-bit bus into a serial I/O port.

The serial data is transferred between the primary interface and the secondary interface via a programmed GAL (gated array logic) chip and optical isolator chips. These chips isolate the primary interface circuits (referenced to earth ground) from the secondary interface circuits (referenced to power supply common). The GAL chip also provides a serial I/O port to the front panel, thus allowing the power supply to be controlled from the front panel.

The serial link interface on the A2 GPIB board allows up to sixteen supplies to be connected together and to be programmed from one GPIB address. The first supply is the only supply connected directly to the GPIB controller and is set to the primary GPIB address. The remaining supplies are programmed to secondary addresses and are linked (daisy chained) together via the J1/J2 phone jacks on the rear of each supply.



**Figure 4-6. GPIB Board, Simplified Block Diagram (Models Agilent 664xA and 665xA Only)**

Terminal strip TB101 can be strapped to provide one of four digital input/output control signals (see Table 4-4). The Power Supply Operating Manual describes how to select one of these three sets of signals. As shipped from the factory, this terminal strip is connected for FLT output and INH input. Refer to the Operating Manual for operating instructions.

**Table 4-4. TB101 Terminal Strip, Digital CNTL Signals**

| PIN   | Digital I/O | Relay Link | Fault/Isolation |
|-------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| Pin 1 | OUT 0       | RLY SEND   | FLT Output      |
| Pin 2 | OUT 1       | NC         | FLT Common      |
| Pin 3 | IN/OUT 2    | RLY RTN    | INH Input       |
| Pin 4 | Common      | Common     | INH Common      |

The bias supply (+5 V reference to earth ground) for the primary interface circuits is located on the A2 board. It also provides the bias voltage to operate the circuits located on the front panel board, the LCD, and the keypad. A power clear signal (PCLR) is generated to initialize certain primary interface circuits and front panel circuits when the unit is turned on.

### Isolator Board Circuits for Agilent Models 654xA and 665xA Only (Figure 4-7)

The isolator board performs the following two functions:

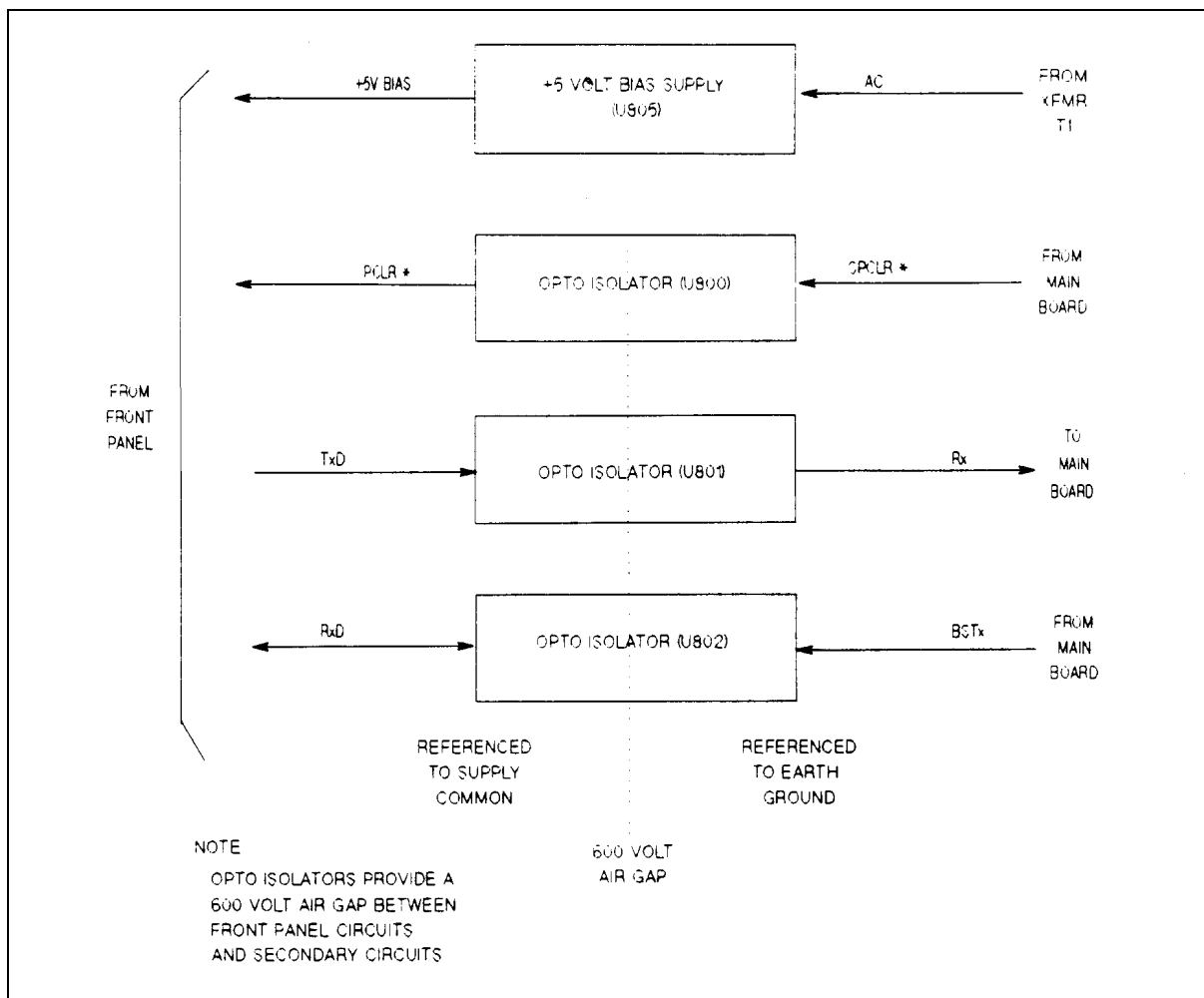
1. Creates a +5 V bias voltage.
2. Provides isolation between the PCLR, RxD, and TxD front panel signals and similar signals received from the A1 Main Board.

When power is turned on to the power supply, an isolated AC signal from XFMR T1 in the secondary circuits is applied to a +5 V bias supply (U805) on the isolator board. The bias supply produces a +5 V BIAS output voltage that is routed to the front panel circuits.

At the same time, a low SPCLR\* level from the secondary circuits is applied to optical isolator circuit, U800. It is then routed as a low PCLR\* level to the RESET\* input of the front panel microprocessor. This low level keeps the microprocessor temporarily disabled during power turn-on for a short time interval.

After a time delay of 40 ms, SPCLR\* goes high and the microprocessor is enabled. By inhibiting microprocessor operation for 40 ms, any erroneous operation (due to a rising but yet unstable +5 V) is prevented until the +5 V BIAS voltage fully settles.

When power is turned off or is removed, SPCLR\* goes low immediately and disables the microprocessor in order to provide a graceful shut down of the power supply as the +5 V falls to zero volts. See Figure 4-8 which shows the time delay of the \*PCLR signal, which is obtained from the isolated \*SPCLR signal.



**Figure 4-7. Isolator Board, Simplified Block Diagram (Models Agilent 654xA and 655xA)**

**Note** Note that for Agilent 664xA and 665xA models, the PCLR\* is generated in the GPIB board. For Agilent models 654xA and 655xA, the PCLR\* originates at the main board secondary circuits and is routed to the isolator board.

The isolator board includes three separate optical isolator circuits that isolate the front panel signals: RxD, TxD, and PCLR\* signals from the SRx, BSTx and SPCLR\* signals at the secondary interface circuits.

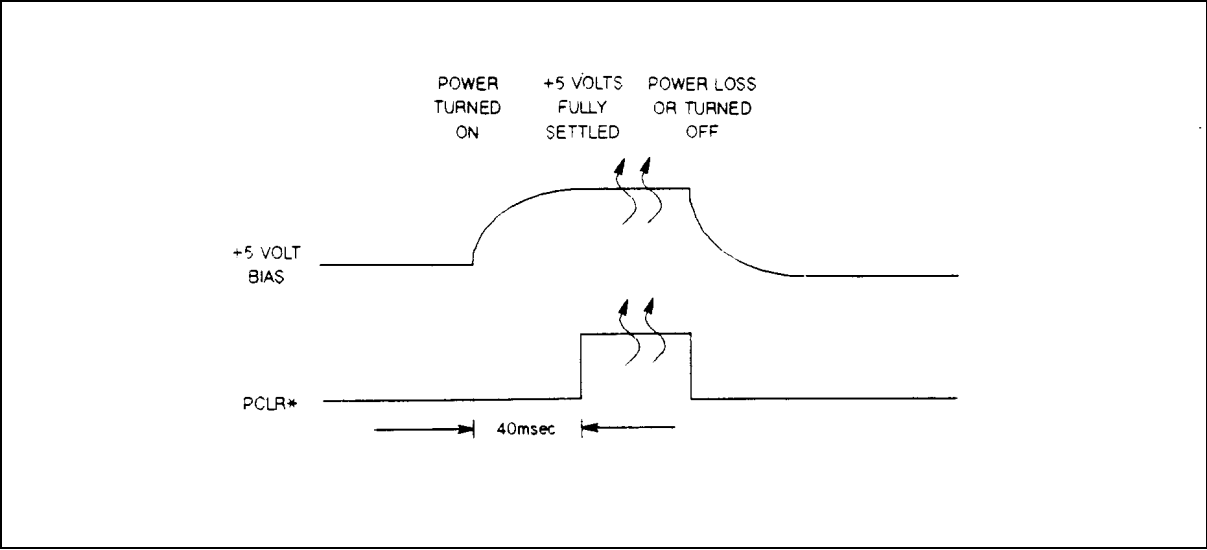


Figure 4-8. +5 V BIAS and PCLR\* Timing Sequence



# Replaceable Parts

## Introduction

### Chapter Organization

This section lists the replaceable electrical and mechanical parts for the Agilent 654xA, Agilent 655xA, Agilent 664xA, and Agilent 665xA power supplies. Component location diagrams are located in Chapter 6. Table 5-1 is an index to the different parts list tables.

**Table 5-1. Index to Power Supply Assemblies**

| Assembly  | For 200 Watt Models | For 500 Watt Models |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Main Chassis  | Table 5-4           | Table 5-6           |
| A1 Main Board                                       | Table 5-5           | Table 5-7           |
| A2 Isolator Board for 654xA & 655xA Only            | Table 5-8           | Table 5-8           |
| A2 GPIB Board for 664xA & 665xA Only                | Table 5-9           | Table 5-9           |
| A3 Front Panel Circuit Board All Models             | Table 5-10          | Table 5-10          |
| A4A1/A4A3 Left Tunnel Board for 655xA & 665xA Only  | -                   | Table 5-11          |
| A4A2/A4A4 Right Tunnel Board for 655xA & 665xA only | -                   | Table 5-12          |

### Model Applicability

The title of each table in this section indicates the power supply models covered in the table. A separate column called **Applicable Models** indicates when a part is applicable to only specific models. **If no entry appears in the Applicable Models column, then the part applies to all models covered by the table.** See Table 5-2 for reference designators and Table 5-3 for abbreviations.

**Table 5-2. Part Reference Designators**

|     |               |    |                  |    |                    |
|-----|---------------|----|------------------|----|--------------------|
| A   | assembly      | J  | jack             | SW | switch             |
| B   | blower (fan)  | K  | relay            | T  | transformer        |
| C   | Capacitor     | L  | inductor         | TB | terminal block     |
| CR  | thyristor/SCR | P  | plug             | U  | integrated circuit |
| D   | diode         | Q  | transistor       | VR | voltage regulator  |
| DSP | display (LCD) | R  | resistor         | W  | cable or jumper    |
| F   | Fuse          | RT | thermal resistor | Y  | crystal oscillator |

**Table 5-3. Part Description Abbreviations**

|      |            |     |            |        |              |      |             |
|------|------------|-----|------------|--------|--------------|------|-------------|
| assy | assembly   | M   | metric     | sq     | square       | w/o  | without     |
| bd   | board      | mch | machine    | submin | subminiature | xfmr | transformer |
| blvl | belleville | mm  | millimeter | thk    | thick        | xtal | crystal     |
| gnd  | ground     | mtg | mounting   | thrd   | thread       |      |             |
| lg   | long       | PCB | pc board   | w/     | with         |      |             |

### How To Order Parts

You can order parts from your local Agilent Technologies Sales and Support Office (see the list of offices in the back of this manual). When ordering a part, please include the following information

- the Agilent part number
- the desired quantity
- the part description
- the power supply model number ("Agilent 6545A").

**Table 5-4. Main Chassis Replaceable Parts for 200 Watt Models 654xA and 664xA**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models | Agilent Part No. | Description   |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| A1               | 65/6641A          | 06641-61030      | Mother Board PCA Tested                                     |
| A1               | 65/6642A          | 06642-61030      | Mother Board PCA Tested                                     |
| A1               | 65/6643A          | 06643-61030      | Mother Board PCA Tested                                     |
| A1               | 65/6644A          | 06644-61030      | Mother Board PCA Tested                                     |
| A1               | 65/6645A          | 06645-61030      | Mother Board PCA Tested                                     |
| A2               | 6541A-6545A       | 5060-3398        | Isolator Board PCA Tested                                   |
| A2               | 6641A-6645A       | 5060-3399        | GPIB Board PCA Tested (surface mount, see Table 5-9A)       |
| A2               | 6641A-6645A       | 5060-3317        | GPIB Board PCA Tested (through-hole, see Table 5-9B)        |
| A3               |                   | 5060-3400        | Front Panel Board Tested but Uninitialized                  |
| A3               | 6541A             | 06541-61001      | Front Panel Board Tested & Initialized                      |
| A3               | 6542A             | 06542-61001      | Front Panel Board Tested & Initialized                      |
| A3               | 6543A             | 06543-61001      | Front Panel Board Tested & Initialized                      |
| A3               | 6544A             | 06544-61001      | Front Panel Board Tested & Initialized                      |
| A3               | 6545A             | 06545-61001      | Front Panel Board Tested & Initialized                      |
|                  |                   | 0515-0433        | Machine screw, M4 x 0.7 8 mm lg. REF XFMR bracket           |
|                  |                   | 0515-0374        | Machine screw, M3 x 0.5 10 mm lg. REF: front frame          |
|                  |                   | 0515-0380        | Machine screw, M4 x 0.7 10 mm lg. REF cover, (5) PCB,(1)GN  |
|                  |                   | 0515-0386        | Machine screw, M5 x 0.810 mm lg. REF: 2 Cover               |
|                  |                   | 0515-1085        | Machine screw REF TERM Cover (2)                            |
|                  |                   | 0515-1285        | Machine screw REF: Fan Mounting                             |
|                  |                   | 0515-1384        | Machine screw M5X0.8 REF: 2 Handle                          |
|                  |                   | 2190-0016        | Lock washer INTL T REF RPG Front Panel Board                |
|                  |                   | 2190-0585        | Lock washer HLCL REF Fan mounting                           |
|                  |                   | 2190-0586        | Lock washer HLCL GPIB Connector                             |
|                  |                   | 0380-0643        | Nut GPIB Connector  |
|                  |                   | 2190-0646        | Lock washer REF ground wire                                 |
|                  |                   | 3050-0893        | Flat washer MTLC REF Isolator PCA                           |
|                  |                   | 2950-0043        | Hex nut DBL-CHAM REF RPG Front Panel Board                  |
|                  |                   | 0535-0023        | Hex nut DBL-CHAM REF Isolator PCA self thread               |
|                  |                   | 0590-0534        | Nut self-treading REF Display to front panel                |
|                  |                   | 1252-1488        | Quick-disconnect mating plug for DIG CNTL connector A2TB101 |
|                  |                   | 1252-3698        | Quick-disconnect mating plug for external connector AIJ640  |
|                  |                   | 5080-2148        | Chaining cable for power supply link                        |
|                  |                   | 5080-2228        | Label rear  |
|                  |                   | 5080-2248        | Label instrument  |
|                  | 6541A             | 06541-80001      | Nameplate   |
|                  | 6542A             | 06542-80001      | Nameplate   |
|                  | 6543A             | 06543-80001      | Nameplate   |
|                  | 6544A             | 06544-80001      | Nameplate   |
|                  | 6545A             | 06545-80001      | Nameplate   |
|                  | 6641A             | 06641-80001      | Nameplate   |
|                  | 6642A             | 06642-80001      | Nameplate   |
|                  | 6643A             | 06643-80001      | Nameplate   |
|                  | 6644A             | 06644-80001      | Nameplate   |
|                  | 6645A             | 06645-80001      | Nameplate   |
|                  |                   | 0360-2191        | Cover terminal block  |



**Table 5-4. Main Chassis Replaceable Parts for 200 Watt Models 654xA and 664xA(continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models | Agilent Part No. | Description                          |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                  |                   | 0370-3238        | Knob Ref RPG                         |
|                  |                   | 0370-2862        | Pushbutton                           |
|                  |                   | 0380-0181        | Spacer round .75-IN REF fan mounting |
|                  |                   | 0380-1524        | HEX standoff 8-MM REF Isolator PCA   |
|                  |                   | 0960-0912        | Optical encoder, front panel board   |
|                  |                   | 1000-0842        | Window                               |
|                  |                   | 1531-0309        | Clevis                               |
|                  |                   | 5062-3974        | Rack mounting kit                    |
|                  |                   | 5062-3975        | Rack mounting kit w/handles          |
|                  |                   | 06632-60002      | Fan assembly                         |
|                  |                   | 5001-6787        | Shim Ref. XFMR MTG                   |
|                  |                   | 5001-6788        | XFMR bracket                         |
|                  |                   | 5041-8801        | Foot                                 |
|                  | 65/6641A          | 9100-4963        | XFMR power bias                      |
|                  | 65/6642A          | 9100-4964        | XFMR power bias                      |
|                  | 65/6643A          | 9100-4965        | XFMR power bias                      |
|                  | 65/6644A          | 9100-4966        | XFMR power bias                      |
|                  | 65/6645A          | 9100-4967        | XFMR power bias                      |
|                  |                   | 5060-3364        | Chassis assembly                     |
| P640             |                   | 1252-3698        | Connector                            |
| S001             |                   | 3101-2862        | Rocker switch S001                   |
| W1               |                   | 5080-2204        | AC cable assembly                    |
| W2               |                   | 5080-2205        | Primary cable assembly               |
| W3               | 65/6642-65/6645   | 5080-2206        | Secondary power cable                |
| W3               | 65/6641A          | 06641-80002      | Secondary power cable                |
| W7               |                   | 5080-2213        | Bias cable                           |
| W8               |                   | 5080-2209        | GPIB power cable assembly            |
| W9               |                   | 06652-80010      | 6-Conductor phone cable              |
| W10              |                   | 06652-80011      | 6-Conductor phone cable              |
| W19              |                   | 5080-2261        | Cable assembly LCD display           |
|                  |                   | 5001-0538        | Side Trim                            |
|                  |                   | 5001-6765        | Front panel                          |
|                  |                   | 500 1-6769       | Cover                                |
|                  |                   | 5001-6775        | Plate cover, Ref. 654xA rear panel   |
|                  |                   | 5040-1665        | Keypad                               |
|                  |                   | 5063-3407        | PCA Keypad                           |
|                  |                   | 5040-1687        | Front frame                          |
|                  |                   | 5040-1700        | Molded collar, Ref. RPG              |
|                  |                   | 5041-8819        | Strap-Cap handle, front              |
|                  |                   | 5041-8820        | Strap-Cap handle, rear               |
|                  |                   | 5061-1190        | LCD display                          |
|                  |                   | 5062-3703        | HDL strap assembly                   |
| P640             |                   | 1252-3698        | Connector                            |
| F450             |                   | 2110-0010        | Fuse 5AM 250V for 120 V operation    |
|                  |                   | 2110-0565        | Fuse holder (Ref F450)               |
| F450             |                   | 2110-0056        | Fuse 6AM 250V for 100 V operation    |
| F450             |                   | 2110-0003        | Fuse 3AM 250V for 220 V operation    |
|                  | 664xA, 665xA      | 5959-3350        | Operating Manual                     |
|                  | 654xA, 655xA      | 5959-3374        | Operating Manual                     |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description            |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| C202-C204        |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100PF 5%     |
| C205             |                    | 0160-4835        | Capacitor .1UF 10% 50V |
| C206             | 65/6641A           | 0160-4835        | Capacitor .1UF 10% 50V |
| C207             | 65/6641A           | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100PF 5%     |
| C208, C209       | 65/6641A           | 0160-6806        | Capacitor .1UF 400V    |
| C211             | 65/6641A           | 0160-4812        | Capacitor 220PF 5%     |
| C301-C304        | 65/6641A           | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100PF 5%     |
| C305, C36        | 65/6641A           | 0160-4835        | Capacitor .1UF 10% 50V |
| C307             | 65/6641A           | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100PF 5%     |
| C309             | 65/6641A           | 0160-6806        | Capacitor .1UF 400V    |
| C405             | 65/6641A           | 0180-4461        | Capacitor 27000UF 35V  |
|                  | 65/6642A           | 0180-4462        | Capacitor 12000UF 63V  |
|                  | 65/6643A,          | 0180-4465        | Capacitor 4700UF 100V  |
|                  | 65/6644A           | 0180-4463        | Capacitor 2700UF 150V  |
|                  | 65/6645A           | 0180-4464        | Capacitor 1200UF 250V  |
| C406             | 65/6641A           | 0180-4461        | Capacitor 27000UF 35V  |
|                  | 65/6642A           | 0180-4462        | Capacitor 12000UF 63V  |
|                  | 65/6643A           | 0180-4465        | Capacitor 4700UF 100V  |
| C407             | 65/6641A           | 0180-4461        | Capacitor 27000UF 35V  |
| C408             | 65/6641A           | 0180-4461        | Capacitor 27000UF 35V  |
| C413             |                    | 0160-5469        | Capacitor IUF 10% 50V  |
| C414, C415       |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C416             |                    | 0180-3963        | Capacitor 17000UF 16V  |
| C418             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
|                  | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 0160-0168        | Capacitor .1UF 10%     |
|                  | 65/6645A           | 0160-6806        | Capacitor .1UF 10%     |
| C450             |                    | 0160-4183        | Capacitor 1000PF 20%   |
| C451             | 65/6641A           | 0160-4183        | Capacitor 1000PF 20%   |
| C452             |                    | 0160-4413        | Capacitor .6UF 10%     |
| C501             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C502             |                    | 0160-4805        | Capacitor 47PF 5% 100V |
| C503             |                    | 0160-4805        | Capacitor 47PF 5% 100V |
| C504             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C505             |                    | 0180-4129        | Capacitor IUF 35V      |
| C506             |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100PF 5%     |
| C507             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C509             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C510             |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100PF 5%     |
| C512             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C513             |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100PF 5%     |
| C515             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C516             |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100PF 5%     |
| C517             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C518             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C519             |                    | 0180-4129        | Capacitor IUF 35V      |
| C520             |                    | 0160-5098        | Capacitor.22UF 10%     |
| C521             |                    | 0160-5098        | Capacitor.22UF 10%     |
| C522             |                    | 0160-5098        | Capacitor.22UF 10%     |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA(continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description            |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| C524             | 65/6641A           | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C600             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C602             |                    | 0180-3298        | Capacitor 2200UF 50V   |
| C603             |                    | 0180-3298        | Capacitor 2200UF 50V   |
| C604             |                    | 0180-4129        | Capacitor IUF 35V      |
| C605             |                    | 0180-0197        | Capacitor 2.2UF 20V TA |
| C606             |                    | 0180-4129        | Capacitor IUF 35V      |
| C610             |                    | 0160-5469        | Capacitor IUF 10% 50V  |
| C611             |                    | 0160-4808        | Capacitor 470PF 5%     |
| C612             |                    | 0160-4835        | Capacitor .IUF 10% 50V |
| C613             | 65/6641A           | 0160-4835        | Capacitor .IUF 10% 50V |
| C613             | 65/6642A           | 0160-4834        | Capacitor .047UF 10%   |
| C613             | 65/6643A           | 0160-5166        | Capacitor .015UF 20%   |
| C613             | 65/6644A, 65/6645A | 0160-5409        | Capacitor 3000PF 5%    |
| C614             | 65/6641A           | 0160-4835        | Capacitor .IUF 10% 50V |
| C614             | 65/6642A           | 0160-4834        | Capacitor .047UF 10%   |
| C614             | 65/6643A           | 0160-5166        | Capacitor .015UF 20%   |
| C614             | 65/6644A, 65/6645A | 0160-5409        | Capacitor 3000PF 5%    |
| C615             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C616             | 65/6641A           | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C617             | 65/6641A           | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C618             | 65/6641A           | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C619             | 65/6641A, 65/6643A | 0160-4791        | Capacitor 10PF 5% 100V |
| C619             | 65/6642A           | 0160-4795        | Capacitor 4.7PF        |
| C619             | 65/6644A, 65/6645A | 0160-4789        | Capacitor 15PF 5% 100V |
| C621             |                    | 0160-482         | Capacitor 1200PF 5%    |
| C622             | 65/6641A, 65/6643A | 0160-4791        | Capacitor 10PF 5% 100V |
| C622             | 65/6642A           | 0160-4795        | Capacitor 4.7PF        |
| C622             | 65/6644A, 65/6645A | 0160-4789        | Capacitor 15PF 5% 100V |
| C623             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100PF 5%     |
| C624             |                    | 0160-4788        | Capacitor 18PF 5% 100V |
| C640             | 65/6641A           | 0160-6827        | Capacitor .022UF 400V  |
| C641             | 65/6641A           | 0160-0161        | Capacitor .0IUF 10%    |
| C642             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0160-4803        | Capacitor 68PF 5% 100V |
| C642             | 65/6643A-65/6645A  | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100PF 5%     |
| C643             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C644             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C645             |                    | 0160-4355        | Capacitor .0IUF 10%    |
| C646             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0160-4805        | Capacitor 47PF 5% 100V |
| C646             | 65/6643A-65/6645A  | 0160-4814        | Capacitor 150PF 5%     |
| C647             | 65/6643A-65/6645A  | 0160-4811        | Capacitor 270PF 5%     |
| C648             | 65/6643A-65/6645A  | 0160-4811        | Capacitor 270PF 5%     |
| C671             |                    | 0160-4791        | Capacitor 10PF 5% 100V |
| C672             |                    | 0160-4807        | Capacitor 33PF 5% 100V |
| C691             | 65/6641A-65/6643A  | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C691             | 65/6644A           | 0160-4834        | Capacitor .047UF 10%   |
| C691             | 65/6645A           | 0160-0159        | Capacitor 6800PF 10%   |
| C692             |                    | 0160-4355        | Capacitor .0IUF 10%    |
| C693             | 65/6641A           | 0160-4355        | Capacitor .0IUF 10%    |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA(continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models | Agilent Part No. | Description            |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| C694             | 65/6641A          | 0160-5410        | Capacitor 3300PF 5%    |
| C695             | 65/6641A          | 0180-4469        | Capacitor 4700UF 20V   |
| C695             | 65/6642A          | 0180-2724        | Capacitor 550UF 40V AL |
| C695             | 65/6643A          | 0180-4438        | Capacitor 180UF 63V    |
| C695             | 65/6644A          | 0180-4439        | Capacitor 68UF 100V    |
| C695             | 65/6645A          | 0180-4471        | Capacitor 33UF 200V    |
| C700             |                   | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C701             |                   | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C702             |                   | 0160-4812        | Capacitor 220PF 5%     |
| C703             |                   | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C704             |                   | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C705             |                   | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C706             |                   | 0160-4832        | Capacitor .01UF 10%    |
| C707             |                   | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047UF 20%   |
| C708             |                   | 0160-4832        | Capacitor .01UF 10%    |
| C720             |                   | 0180-4136        | Capacitor 10UF 20V     |
| C741             |                   | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100PF 5%     |
| C742             |                   | 0180-0197        | Capacitor 2.2UF 20V TA |
| C743             |                   | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100PF 5%     |
| C770             |                   | 0180-4136        | Capacitor 10UF 20V     |
| C771             |                   | 0160-4830        | Capacitor 2200PF 10%   |
| C772             |                   | 0180-4132        | Capacitor 6.8UF 35V    |
| CR700            | 65/6641A          | 1884-0349        | SCR                    |
| CR701            | 65/6642A-65/6644A | 1884-0340        | SCR (P/O 5060-3376)    |
| CR701            | 65/6645A          | 1884-0340        | SCR (P/O 06645-60002)  |
| D201             |                   | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150           |
| D401             | 65/6641A          | 1901-1152        | Power Diode            |
| D401             | 65/6642A-65/6644A | 5060-3378        | Diode Assembly         |
| D401             | 65/6645A          | 1901-1087        | Diode Power Rectifier  |
| D402             | 65/6641A          | 1901-1152        | Power Diode assy.      |
| D402             | 65/6642A-65/6644A | 5060-3378        | Diode Assembly         |
| D402             | 65/6645A          | 1901-1087        | Diode Power Rectifier  |
| D403             | 65/6641A          | 1901-1152        | Power Diode assy.      |
| D403             | 65/6642A-65/6644A | 5060-3378        | Diode Assembly         |
| D403             | 65/6645A          | 1901-1087        | Diode Power Rectifier  |
| D404             | 65/6641A          | 1901-1152        | Power Diode assy.      |
| D404             | 65/6642A-65/6644A | 5060-3378        | Diode Assembly         |
| D404             | 65/6645A          | 1901-1087        | Diode Power Rectifier  |
| D405             | 65/6641A          | 5060-3228        | Regulator Assembly HS  |
| D406             | 65/6642A-65/6645A | 1901-1087        | Diode Power Rectifier  |
| D407             | 65/6642A          | 1901-1087        | Diode Power Rectifier  |
| D408             | 65/6641A          | 5060-3228        | Regulator Assembly HS  |
| D409             |                   | 1901-1087        | Diode Power Rectifier  |
| D600             |                   | 1901-0731        | Diode Power Rectifier  |
| D601             |                   | 1901-0731        | Diode Power Rectifier  |
| D602             |                   | 1901-0731        | Diode Power Rectifier  |
| D603             |                   | 1901-0731        | Diode Power Rectifier  |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA(continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models | Agilent Part No. | Description                 |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| D604             |                   | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D605             |                   | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D606             |                   | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D610             |                   | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D611             |                   | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D612             |                   | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D613             |                   | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D614             |                   | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D615             |                   | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D616             |                   | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D617             |                   | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D618             |                   | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D619             |                   | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D640             |                   | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D641             |                   | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D643             |                   | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D644             |                   | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D645             |                   | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D646             |                   | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D647             |                   | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D648             | 65/6641A          | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D649             | 65/6641A          | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D650             | 65/6641A          | 1901-0880        | Diode General Purpose       |
| D651             | 65/6641A          | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D670             | 65/6641A          | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D671             | 65/6641A          | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D672             | 65/6641A          | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D673             | 65/6641A          | 1901-1098        | Diode 1N4150                |
| D676             | 65/6645A          | 1901-0731        | Diode Power Rectifier       |
| D690             | 65/6641A          | 1901-1127        | Rectifier                   |
| D691             | 65/6642A-65/6644A | 1901-1383        | Rectifier (P/O 5060-3376)   |
| D692             | 65/6645A          | 1901-1130        | Rectifier (P/O 06645-60002) |
| F205             |                   | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F206             |                   | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F207             |                   | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F229             |                   | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F230             |                   | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F232             |                   | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F304             |                   | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F305             |                   | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F306             |                   | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F307             |                   | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F329             |                   | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F330             |                   | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F331             | 65/6645A          | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |
| F332             | 65/6645A          | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms          |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description                        |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| F402             |                    | 2110-0697        | Fuse, subminiature 15AM, 32V       |
| F403             |                    | 2110-0697        | Fuse, subminiature 15AM, 32V       |
| F415             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms                 |
| F417             | 65/6641A-65/6642A  | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms                 |
| F451             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms                 |
| F452             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms                 |
| F600             |                    | 2110-0699        | Fuse, subminiature 5AM, 125V       |
| F601             |                    | 2110-0699        | Fuse, subminiature 5AM, 125V       |
| F605             | 65/6642A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms                 |
| F606             | 65/6642A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms                 |
| F607             | 65/6642A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms                 |
| F670             | 65/6642A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms                 |
| F675             |                    | 2110-0671        | Fuse .125AM, 125V                  |
| F700             |                    | 2110-0671        | Fuse .125AM, 125V                  |
| F701             |                    | 2110-0671        | Fuse .125AM, 125V                  |
| F902             | 65/6642A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms                 |
| J300             |                    | 1251-4245        | Connector 2-PIN M                  |
| J401             |                    | 1251-5339        | Connector-UTIL                     |
| J450             |                    | 1251-3837        | Connector 4-PIN M                  |
| J451             |                    | 1252-3771        | AC LINE MODULE                     |
| J452             |                    | 1252-2105        | Connector-UTIL                     |
| J501             |                    | 1251-8184        | MOD PHONE RCPT                     |
| J600             |                    | 1251-4246        | Connector-POST-TP-HDR              |
| J602             |                    | 1252-0063        | Connector-POST-TP-HDR              |
| J640             |                    | 1252-3693        | Connector                          |
| J690             |                    | 0360-1809        | Barrier block                      |
| Q201             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 1854-0989        | XSTR NPN SI                        |
| Q201             | 65/6645A           | 1855-0849        | MOSFET-N-CHAN                      |
| Q202             | 65J6641A, 65/6642A | 5060-3315        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0725)        |
| Q202             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 5060-3314        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0641)        |
| Q203             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 1854-0989        | XSTR NPN SI                        |
| Q203             | 65/6645A           | 1855-0849        | MOSFET-N-CHAN                      |
| Q204             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 5060-3315        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0725)        |
| Q204             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 5060-3314        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0641)        |
| Q205             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 1854-0989        | XSTR NPN SI                        |
| Q205             | 65/6645A           | 1854-1162        | XSTR-NPN                           |
| Q206             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 5060-3231        | Regulator Assembly HS ( 1853-0497) |
| Q206             | 65/6643A-65/6645A  | 5060-3250        | ASSY-HS REG (1853-0642)            |
| Q207             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 1854-0989        | XSTR NPN SI                        |
| Q207             | 65/6645A           | 1855-0849        | MOSFET-N-CHAN                      |
| Q208             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 5060-3315        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0725)        |
| Q208             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 5060-3314        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0641)        |
| Q301             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 1854-0989        | XSTR NPN SI                        |
| Q301             | 65/6645A           | 1855-0849        | MOSFET-N-CHAN                      |
| Q302             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 5060-3315        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0725)        |
| Q302             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 5060-3314        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0641)        |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description                       |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Q303             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 1854-0989        | XSTR NPN SI                       |
| Q303             | 65/6645A           | 1855-0849        | MOSFET-N-CHAN                     |
| Q304             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 5060-3315        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0725)       |
| Q304             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 5060-3314        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0614)       |
| Q305             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 1854-0989        | XSTR NPN SI                       |
| Q305             | 65/6645A           | 1855-0849        | MOSFET-N-CHAN                     |
| Q306             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 5060-3315        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0725)       |
| Q306             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 5060-3314        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0614)       |
| Q307             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 1854-0989        | XSTR NPN SI                       |
| Q307             | 65/6645A           | 1855-0849        | MOSFET-N-CHAN                     |
| Q308             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 5060-3315        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0725)       |
| Q308             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 5060-3314        | FET Assembly HS (1855-0614)       |
| Q600             | 65/6642A           | 5060-3321        | Regulator Assembly HS (1826-0106) |
| Q601             | 65/6642A           | 5060-3320        | Regulator Assembly HS (1826-0122) |
| Q700             |                    | 1854-0477        | XSTR NPN 2N2222A                  |
| Q770             |                    | 5060-3245        | Regulator Assembly HS             |
| R201             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W               |
| R201             | 65/6643A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor 0.39 5% 3W               |
| R201             | 65/6644A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor 0.66 1% 3W               |
| R201             | 65/6645A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W PW             |
| R202             |                    | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%                  |
| R203             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W             |
| R204             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W              |
| R206             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W               |
| R206             | 65/6643A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor 0.39 5% 3W               |
| R206             | 65/6644A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor 0.66 1% 3W               |
| R206             | 65/6645A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W PW             |
| R207             |                    | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%                  |
| R208             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W             |
| R209             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W              |
| R210             | 65/6641A           | 0698-8959        | Resistor 619K 1%                  |
| R210             | 65/6642A           | 0698-8959        | Resistor 619K 1%                  |
| R210             | 65/6643A           | 0757-0481        | Resistor 475K 1%                  |
| R210             | 65/6644A           | 0757-0481        | Resistor 475K 1%                  |
| R210             | 65/6644A           | 0699-0070        | Resistor 3.16M 1%                 |
| R211             | 65/6641A,65/6642A  | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W               |
| R211             | 65/6643A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor 0.39 5% 3W               |
| R211             | 65/6644A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor 0.66 1% 3W               |
| R211             | 65/6645A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W PW             |
| R212             |                    | 0757-0316        | Resistor 42.2 1%                  |
| R213             |                    | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W             |
| R214             |                    | 0698-0085        | Resistor 2.61K 1%                 |
| R215             | 65/6641A-65/6643   | 0698-3454        | Resistor 215K 1%                  |
| R215             | 65/6644A, 65/6645A | 0757-0466        | Resistor 110K 1%                  |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description            |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| R216             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R216             | 65/6643A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor 0.39 5% 3W    |
| R216             | 65/6644A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor 0.66 1% 3W    |
| R216             | 65/6645A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W PW  |
| R217             |                    | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%       |
| R218             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% 0.125W |
| R219             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W   |
| R220             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 0698-3454        | Resistor 215K 1%       |
| R220             | 65/6645A           | 0698-8827        | Resistor 1M 1% .125W   |
| R221             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W   |
| R223             |                    | 0683-0475        | Resistor 4.7 5% .25W   |
| R224             |                    | 0683-0475        | Resistor 4.7 5% .25W   |
| R225             | 65/6641A           | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R226             | 65/6641A           | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R227             | 65/6641A           | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R228             | 65/6641A           | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R301             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R301             | 65/6643A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor 0.39 5% 3W    |
| R301             | 65/6644A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor 0.66 1% 3W    |
| R301             | 65/6645A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W PW  |
| R302             |                    | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%       |
| R303             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W  |
| R304             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W   |
| R305             | 65/6644A           | 0698-3459        | Resistor 383K 1%       |
| R305             | 65/6645A           | 0698-3454        | Resistor 215K 1%       |
| R306             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R306             | 65/6643A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor 0.39 5% 3W    |
| R306             | 65/6644A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor 0.66 1% 3W    |
| R306             | 65/6645A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W PW  |
| R307             |                    | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%       |
| R308             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W  |
| R309             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W   |
| R310             | 65/6641A-65/6643A  | 0698-3454        | Resistor 215K 1%       |
| R310             | 65/6644A           | 0757-0470        | Resistor 162K 1%       |
| R310             | 65/6645A           | 0757-0469        | Resistor 150K 1%       |
| R311             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R311             | 65/6643A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor 0.39 5% 3W    |
| R311             | 65/6644A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor 0.66 1% 3W    |
| R311             | 65/6645A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W PW  |
| R312             |                    | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%       |
| R313             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W  |
| R314             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W   |
| R315             |                    | 0757-0465        | Resistor 100K 1%       |
| R316             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R316             | 65/6643A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor 0.39 5% 3W    |
| R316             | 65/6644A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor 0.66 1% 3W    |
| R316             | 65/6645A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W PW  |



**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description            |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| R317             |                    | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%       |
| R318             | 65/6641A-65/6644A  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W  |
| R319             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W   |
| R320             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0757-0463        | Resistor 82.5K 1%      |
| R320             | 65/6644A           | 0757-0463        | Resistor 82.5K 1%      |
| R320             | 65/6643A           | 0757-0465        | Resistor 100K 1%       |
| R320             | 65/6645A           | 0757-0467        | Resistor 121K 1%       |
| R323             |                    | 0683-0475        | Resistor 4.7 5% .25W   |
| R325             | 65/6641A           | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R326             | 65/6641A           | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R327             | 65/6641A           | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R328             | 65/6641A           | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W    |
| R410             | 65/6641A           | 0813-0050        | Resistor 100 5% 3W PW  |
| R410             | 65/6642A           | 0811-1799        | Resistor 390 5% 3W PW  |
| R411             | 65/6643A           | 0811-0944        | Resistor 800 5% 10W    |
| R411             | 65/6644A           | 0811-1913        | Resistor 1.5K 5% 10W   |
| R411             | 65/6645A           | 0811-1914        | Resistor 5K 5% 10W PW  |
| R412             | 65/6641A           | 0813-0050        | Resistor 100 5% 3W PW  |
| R412             | 65/6642A           | 0811-1799        | Resistor 390 5% 3W PW  |
| R412             | 65/6643A-65/6645A  | 0811-1799        | Resistor 390 5% 3W PW  |
| R413             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W   |
| R414             | 65/6645A           | 0811-1914        | Resistor 5K 5% 10W PW  |
| R415             | 65/6645A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms     |
| R416             | 65/6641A           | 0757-0395        | Resistor 56.2 1%       |
| R416             | 65/6642A           | 0757-0403        | Resistor 121 1% .125W  |
| R416             | 65/6643A           | 0757-0404        | Resistor 130 1% .125W  |
| R416             | 65/6644A           | 0698-3486        | Resistor 232 1% .125W  |
| R416             | 65/6645A           | 0757-0413        | Resistor 392 1% .125W  |
| R450             |                    | 0698-8827        | Resistor 1M 1% .125W   |
| R451             | 65/6645A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms     |
| R452             | 65/6645A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms     |
| R501             |                    | 0698-3456        | Resistor 287K 1%       |
| R502             |                    | 1810-0305        | Network-Resistor SIP   |
| R504             |                    | 0757-0458        | Resistor 51.1K 1%      |
| R505             |                    | 0757-0428        | Resistor 1.62K 1%      |
| R506             |                    | 0699-1212        | Resistor 19K .1%       |
| R507             |                    | 0698-6392        | Resistor 22K .1% .125W |
| R508             |                    | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W  |
| R509             |                    | 0757-0401        | Resistor 100 1% .125W  |
| R510             |                    | 0757-0401        | Resistor 100 1% .125W  |
| R511             |                    | 0757-0401        | Resistor 100 1% .125W  |
| R512             |                    | 0698-3456        | Resistor 287K 1%       |
| R513             |                    | 0757-0465        | Resistor 100K 1%       |
| R514             |                    | 0757-0465        | Resistor 100K 1%       |
| R515             |                    | 0757-0462        | Resistor 75K 1% .125W  |
| R516             |                    | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%      |
| R517             |                    | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%      |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models | Agilent Part No. | Description                |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| R518             |                   | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%          |
| R520             |                   | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%          |
| R501             | 65/6645A          | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms         |
| R505             | 65/6641A          | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms         |
| R505             | 65/6643A-65/6645A | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms         |
| R506             | 65/6641A-65/6645A | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms         |
| R507             | 65/6641A-65/6645A | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms         |
| R510             |                   | 0698-6360        | Resistor 10K .1%           |
| R511             |                   | 0698-6343        | Resistor 9K .1% .125W      |
| R512             |                   | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W      |
| R513             |                   | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%           |
| R514             |                   | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%          |
| R515             |                   | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%          |
| R516             |                   | 0683-2255        | Resistor 2.2M 5% .25W      |
| R517             |                   | 0757-0279        | Resistor 3.16K 1%          |
| R518             |                   | 0757-0441        | Resistor 8.25K 1%          |
| R519             |                   | 0698-0082        | Resistor 464 1% .125W      |
| R520             |                   | 0757-0449        | Resistor 20K 1% .125W      |
| R521             |                   | 0757-0449        | Resistor 20K 1% .125W      |
| R522             |                   | 0699-2246        | Resistor 25K .05%          |
| R523             | 65/6641A          | 0699-3103        | Resistor 19K .05%          |
| R523             | 65/6642A          | 0699-2248        | Resistor 47.5K .05%        |
| R523             | 65/6643A          | 0699-2879        | Resistor 80K .05% 5PPM .1W |
| R523             | 65/6644A          | 0699-2198        | Resistor 243K .05%         |
| R523             | 65/6645A          | 0699-3104        | Resistor 250K .125W        |
| R524             | 65/6641A          | 0698-6362        | Resistor 1K .1% .125W      |
| R524             | 65/6642A          | 0698-6631        | Resistor 2.5K .1%          |
| R524             | 65/6643A          | 0698-6614        | Resistor 7.5K .1%          |
| R524             | 65/6644A          | 0698-3988        | Resistor 42K .1%           |
| R524             | 65/6645A          | 0698-6353        | Resistor 50K .1%           |
| R525             |                   | 0699-2246        | Resistor 25K .05%          |
| R526             | 65/6641A          | 0699-3103        | Resistor 19K .05%          |
| R526             | 65/6642A          | 0699-2248        | Resistor 47.5K .05%        |
| R526             | 65/6643A          | 0699-2879        | Resistor 80K .05% 5PPM .1W |
| R526             | 65/6644A          | 0699-2198        | Resistor 243K .05%         |
| R526             | 65/6645A          | 0699-3104        | Resistor 250K .125W        |
| R527             | 65/6641A          | 0698-6362        | Resistor 1K .1%.125W       |
| R527             | 65/6642A          | 0698-6631        | Resistor 2.5K .1%          |
| R527             | 65/6643A          | 0698-6614        | Resistor 7.5K .1%          |
| R527             | 65/6644A          | 0698-3988        | Resistor 42K .1%           |
| R527             | 65/6645A          | 0698-6353        | Resistor 50K .1%           |
| R528             |                   | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W      |
| R529             |                   | 0757-0481        | Resistor 475K 1%           |
| R530             |                   | 0698-4470        | Resistor 6.98K 1%          |
| R531             |                   | 0698-4014        | Resistor 787 1% .125W      |
| R532             |                   | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%          |
| R533             |                   | 0698-3162        | Resistor 46.4K 1%          |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description           |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| R535             |                    | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W |
| R537             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W |
| R537             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%     |
| R537             | 65/6645A           | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W |
| R539             |                    | 0698-3456        | Resistor 287K 1%      |
| R540             |                    | 0698-6343        | Resistor 9K .1% .125W |
| R541             |                    | 0698-8061        | Resistor 8.25K .1%    |
| R542             |                    | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W |
| R543             |                    | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%      |
| R544             |                    | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%     |
| R545             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R546             |                    | 0698-6977        | Resistor 30K .1% .125 |
| R547             |                    | 0698-8671        | Resistor 273.2 1% .1  |
| R548             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0698-8671        | Resistor 273.2 1% .1  |
| R548             | 65/6643A           | 0699-021         | Resistor 859 .1%      |
| R548             | 65/6644A           | 0698-5347        | Resistor 495.5 .1%    |
| R548             | 65/6645A           | 0699-1982        | Resistor 1.055K.1%    |
| R549             |                    | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W |
| R550             |                    | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W |
| R551             |                    | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%      |
| R552             |                    | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%      |
| R553             |                    | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W |
| R554             |                    | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%     |
| R555             |                    | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W |
| R556             |                    | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%     |
| R557             | 65/6641A           | 5080-2217        | Shunt .005 Ohms       |
| R557             | 65/6642A           | 5080-2218        | Shunt .01 Ohms        |
| R557             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 0811-3770        | Resistor .05 Ohm 1%   |
| R557             | 65/6645A           | 0811-3771        | Resistor .25 Ohm 1%   |
| R558             |                    | 0757-0458        | Resistor 51.1K 1%     |
| R559             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0698-3432        | Resistor 26.1 1%      |
| R559             | 65/6643A           | 0757-0316        | Resistor 42.2 1%      |
| R559             | 65/6644A           | 0698-3433        | Resistor 28.7 1%      |
| R559             | 65/6645A           | 0757-0397        | Resistor 68.1 1%      |
| R560             |                    | 0698-6977        | Resistor 30K .1% .125 |
| R562             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0698-3432        | Resistor 26.1 1%      |
| R562             | 65/6643A           | 0757-0316        | Resistor 42.2 1%      |
| R562             | 65/6644A           | 0698-3433        | Resistor 28.7 1%      |
| R562             | 65/6645A           | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R580             | 65/6641A           | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%     |
| R580             | 65/6642A           | 0757-0283        | Resistor 2K 1% .125W  |
| R580             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R580             | 65/6645A           | 0757-0279        | Resistor 3.16K 1%     |
| R581             | 65/6641A           | 0698-3162        | Resistor 46.4K 1%     |
| R581             | 65/6642A           | 0757-0459        | Resistor 56.2K 1%     |
| R581             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 0698-3160        | Resistor 31.6K 1%     |
| R581             | 65/6645A           | 0757-0459        | Resistor 56.2K 1%     |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models              | Agilent Part No. | Description                |
|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| R583             |                                | 0698-3160        | Resistor 31.6K 1%          |
| R584             |                                | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W      |
| R585             |                                | 0757-0419        | Resistor 681 1% .125W      |
| R590             |                                | 0757-0416        | Resistor 511 1% .125W      |
| R591             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A             | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W       |
| R591             | 65/6643A                       | 0757-0274        | Resistor 1.21K 1%          |
| R591             | 65/6644A                       | 0698-3153        | Resistor 3.83K 1%          |
| R591             | 65/6645A                       | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%          |
| R592             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A             | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W       |
| R592             | 65/6643A                       | 0757-0274        | Resistor 1.21K 1%          |
| R592             | 65/6644A                       | 0698-3153        | Resistor 3.83K 1%          |
| R592             | 65/6645A                       | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%          |
| R595             | 65/6641A                       | 0812-0083        | Resistor 40 5% 5W PW       |
| R595             | 65/6642A                       | 0811-1204        | Resistor 200 5% 5W PW      |
| R595             | 65/6643A                       | 0811-1860        | Resistor 600 5% 5W PW      |
| R595             | 65/6644A                       | 0812-0100        | Resistor 2K 5% 5W PW       |
| R595             | 6645A                          | 0811-1708        | Resistor 7K 5% 5W 5W PW    |
| R596             |                                | 0683-1065        | Resistor 10M 5% .25W       |
| R597             |                                | 0683-1065        | Resistor 10M 5% .25W       |
| R601             | 65/6645A                       | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms         |
| R605             | 65/6641A,<br>65/6643A-65/6645A | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms         |
| R606             | 65/6641A,<br>65/6643A-65/6645A | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms         |
| R607             |                                | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms         |
| R610             |                                | 0698-6360        | Resistor 10K.1%            |
| R611             |                                | 0698-6343        | Resistor 9K .1% .125W      |
| R612             |                                | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W      |
| R613             |                                | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%           |
| R614             |                                | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%          |
| R615             |                                | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%          |
| R616             |                                | 0683-2255        | Resistor 2.2M 5% .25W      |
| R617             |                                | 0757-0279        | Resistor 3.16K 1%          |
| R618             |                                | 0757-0441        | Resistor 8.25K 1%          |
| R619             |                                | 0698-0082        | Resistor 464 1% .125W      |
| R620             |                                | 0757-0449        | Resistor 20K 1% .125W      |
| R621             |                                | 0757-0449        | Resistor 20K 1% .125W      |
| R622             | All except 6644A               | 0699-2246        | Resistor 25K .05%          |
| R622             | 6644A                          | 0699-2248        | Resistor 47.5K .05%        |
| R623             | 6543A                          | 0699-2879        | Resistor 80K .05% 5PPM .1W |
| R623             | 6544A                          | 0699-2198        | Resistor 243K .05%         |
| R623             | 6641A                          | 0699-3103        | Resistor 19K .05%          |
| R623             | 6642A                          | 0699-2248        | Resistor 47.5K .05%        |
| R623             | 6645A                          | 0699-3104        | Resistor 250K .125W        |
| R624             | 6543A                          | 0698-6614        | Resistor 7.5K .1%          |
| R624             | 6544A                          | 0698-3988        | Resistor 42K .1%           |
| R624             | 6641A                          | 0698-6362        | Resistor 1K .1% .125W      |
| R624             | 6642A                          | 0698-6631        | Resistor 2.5K .1%          |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models               | Agilent Part No. | Description                |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| R624             | 6645A                           | 0698-6353        | Resistor 50K .1%           |
| R625             | All except 6644A                | 0699-2246        | Resistor 25K .05%          |
| R625             | 6644A                           | 0699-2248        | Resistor 47.5K .05%        |
| R626             | 6543A                           | 0699-2879        | Resistor 80K .05% 5PPM .1W |
| R626             | 6544A                           | 0699-2198        | Resistor 243K .05%         |
| R626             | 6641A                           | 0699-3103        | Resistor 19K .05%          |
| R626             | 6642A                           | 0699-2248        | Resistor 47.5K .05%        |
| R626             | 6645A                           | 0699-3104        | Resistor 250K .125W        |
| R627             | 6543A                           | 0698-6614        | Resistor 7.5K .1%          |
| R627             | 6544A                           | 0698-3988        | Resistor 42K .1%           |
| R627             | 6641A                           | 0698-6362        | Resistor 1K .1% .125W      |
| R627             | 6642A                           | 0698-6631        | Resistor 2.5K .1%          |
| R627             | 6645A                           | 0698-6353        | Resistor 50K .1%           |
| R628             | 65/6641A-65/6645A               | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W      |
| R629             |                                 | 0757-0481        | Resistor 475K 1%           |
| R630             |                                 | 0698-4470        | Resistor 6.98K 1%          |
| R631             |                                 | 0698-4014        | Resistor 787 1% .125W      |
| R632             |                                 | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%          |
| R633             |                                 | 0698-3162        | Resistor 46.4K 1%          |
| R635             |                                 | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W      |
| R637             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A              | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%          |
| R637             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A,<br>65/6645A | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W      |
| R639             |                                 | 0698-3456        | Resistor 287K 1%           |
| R640             |                                 | 0698-6343        | Resistor 9K .1% .125W      |
| R641             |                                 | 0698-8061        | Resistor 8.25K .1%         |
| R642             |                                 | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W      |
| R643             |                                 | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%           |
| R644             |                                 | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%          |
| R645             |                                 | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W       |
| R646             |                                 | 0698-6977        | Resistor 30K .1% .125      |
| R647             | 65/6643A                        | 0699-0211        | Resistor 859 .1%           |
| R647             | 65/6644A                        | 0698-5347        | Resistor 495.5 .1%         |
| R647             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A              | 0698-8671        | Resistor 273.2 1% .1       |
| R647             | 65/6645A                        | 0699-1982        | Resistor 1.055K .1%        |
| R648             | 65/6643A                        | 0699-0211        | Resistor 859 .1%           |
| R648             | 6516644A                        | 0698-5347        | Resistor 495.5 .1%         |
| R649             |                                 | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W      |
| R650             |                                 | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W      |
| R651             |                                 | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%           |
| R652             |                                 | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%           |
| R653             |                                 | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W      |
| R654             |                                 | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%          |
| R655             |                                 | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W      |
| R656             |                                 | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%          |
| R657             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A              | 0811-3770        | Resistor .05 Ohm 1%        |
| R657             | 65/6641A                        | 5080-2217        | Resistor SHUNT .005 Ohms   |
| R657             | 65/6642A                        | 5080-2218        | SHUNT .01 Ohms             |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description           |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| R657             | 65/ 6645A          | 0811-3771        | Resistor .25 Ohm 1%   |
| R658             |                    | 0757-0458        | Resistor 51.1K 1%     |
| R659             | 65/6643A           | 0757-0316        | Resistor 42.2 1%      |
| R659             | 65/6644A           | 0698-3433        | Resistor 28.7 1%      |
| R659             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0698-3432        | Resistor 26.1 1%      |
| R659             | 65/6645A           | 0757-0397        | Resistor 68.1 1%      |
| R660             |                    | 0698-6977        | Resistor 30K .1% .125 |
| R662             | 65/6643A           | 0757-0316        | Resistor 42.2 1%      |
| R662             | 65/6644A           | 0698-3433        | Resistor 28.7 1%      |
| R662             | 65/6641A, 65/6642A | 0698-3432        | Resistor 26.1 1%      |
| R662             | 65/6645A           | 0757-0397        | Resistor 68.1 1%      |
| R663             |                    | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W |
| R664             |                    | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%     |
| R665             |                    | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W |
| R666             |                    | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%      |
| R667             |                    | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%      |
| R668             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R669             |                    | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%     |
| R670             |                    | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms    |
| R672             | 65/6641A-65/6645A  | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R674             |                    | 0698-3160        | Resistor 31.6K 1%     |
| R675             | 65/6643A-65/6645A  | 0698-3162        | Resistor 46.4K 1%     |
| R675             | 65/6641A-65/6642A  | 0757-0459        | Resistor 56.2K 1%     |
| R676             |                    | 0698-3162        | Resistor 46.4K 1%     |
| R677             | 65/6643A, 65/6644A | 0698-3150        | Resistor 2.37K 1%     |
| R677             | 65/6641A           | 0698-4440        | Resistor 3.4K 1%      |
| R677             | 65/6642A           | 0757-0279        | Resistor 3.16K 1%     |
| R677             | 65/6645A           | 0698-3150        | Resistor 2.37K 1%     |
| R678             |                    | 0698-8826        | Resistor 825K 1%      |
| R679             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R680             | 65/6643A-65/6644A  | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R680             | 65/6641A           | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%     |
| R680             | 65/6642A           | 0757-0283        | Resistor 2K 1% .125W  |
| R680             | 65/6645A           | 0757-0279        | Resistor 3.16K 1%     |
| R681             | 65/6643A-65/6644A  | 0698-3160        | Resistor 31.6K 1%     |
| R681             | 65/6641A           | 0698-3162        | Resistor 46.4K 1%     |
| R681             | 65/6642A-65/6645A  | 0757-0459        | Resistor 56.2K 1%     |
| R683             |                    | 0698-3160        | Resistor 31.6K 1%     |
| R684             |                    | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W |
| R685             |                    | 0757-0419        | Resistor 681 1% .125W |
| R690             |                    | 0757-0416        | Resistor 511 1% .125W |
| R691             | 65/6643A           | 0757-0274        | Resistor 1.21K 1%     |
| R691             | 65/6644A           | 0698-3153        | Resistor 3.83K 1%     |
| R691             | 65/6641A-65/6642A  | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R691             | 65/6645A           | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%     |
| R692             | 65/6643A           | 0757-0274        | Resistor 1.21K 1%     |
| R692             | 65/6644A           | 0698-3153        | Resistor 3.83K 1%     |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models         | Agilent Part No. | Description           |                       |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| R692             | 65/6641A-65/6642A         | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |                       |
| R697             |                           | 0683-1065        | Resistor 10M 5% .25W  |                       |
| R700             |                           | 0698-3162        | Resistor 46.4K 1%     |                       |
| R701             |                           | 0698-3162        | Resistor 46.4K 1%     |                       |
| R702             |                           | 0698-3153        | Resistor 3.83K 1%     |                       |
| R703             |                           | 65/6641A         | 0757-0443             | Resistor 11K 1% .125W |
| R703             |                           | 65/6642A         | 0757-0452             | Resistor 27.4K 1%     |
| R703             |                           | 65/6643A         | 0757-0457             | Resistor 47.5K 1%     |
| R703             |                           | 65/6644A         | 0757-0463             | Resistor 82.5K 1%     |
| R703             |                           | 65/6645A         | 0757-0470             | Resistor 162K 1%      |
| R704             |                           | 0757-0465        | Resistor 100K 1%      |                       |
| R705             | 65/6641A                  | 0698-3455        | Resistor 261K 1%      |                       |
| R705             | 65/6642A, 65/6643A        | 0698-8827        | Resistor 1M 1% .125W  |                       |
| R705             | 65/6644A, 65/6645A        | 0699-0070        | Resistor 3.16M 1%     |                       |
| R706             |                           | 0757-0419        | Resistor 681 1% .125W |                       |
| R707             |                           | 0757-0401        | Resistor 100 1% .125W |                       |
| R708             |                           | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%     |                       |
| R709             | 6541A, 6641A              | 0757-0316        | Resistor 42.2 1%      |                       |
| R709             | 65/6642A-65/6644A         | 0757-0284        | Resistor 150 1% .125W |                       |
| R711             | 6541A, 6641A              | 0757-0316        | Resistor 42.2 1%      |                       |
| R711             | 65/6642A-65/6645A         | 0757-0284        | Resistor 150 1% .125W |                       |
| R712             |                           | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%     |                       |
| R713             |                           | 0698-8827        | Resistor 1M 1% .125W  |                       |
| R714             | 65/6641A                  | 0757-0465        | Resistor 100K 1%      |                       |
| R714             | 65/6642A, 6543A,<br>6643A | 0698-3459        | Resistor 383K 1%      |                       |
| R714             | 65/6644A                  | 0698-8826        | Resistor 825K 1%      |                       |
| R714             | 6645A                     | 0698-8827        | Resistor 1M 1% .125W  |                       |
| R715             |                           | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |                       |
| R716             |                           | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%     |                       |
| R717             |                           | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W |                       |
| R718             |                           | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W |                       |
| R720             |                           | 0698-3153        | Resistor 3.83K 1%     |                       |
| R721             |                           | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |                       |
| R722             |                           | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |                       |
| R723             |                           | 0698-3260        | Resistor 464K 1%      |                       |
| R724             |                           | 0698-3260        | Resistor 464K 1%      |                       |
| R725             |                           | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%     |                       |
| R726             |                           | 0698-3153        | Resistor 3.83K 1%     |                       |
| R727             |                           | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W |                       |
| R728             |                           | 0757-0449        | Resistor 20K 1% .125W |                       |
| R729             |                           | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W |                       |
| R730             |                           | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%     |                       |
| R731             |                           | 0698-3260        | Resistor 464K 1%      |                       |
| R732             |                           | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%     |                       |
| R733             |                           | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%     |                       |
| R734             |                           | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W |                       |

**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models | Agilent Part No. | Description           |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| R740             |                   | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%     |
| R741             |                   | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%     |
| R742             |                   | 0757-0199        | Resistor 21.5K 1%     |
| R743             |                   | 0757-0441        | Resistor 8.25K 1%     |
| R744             |                   | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R745             |                   | 0683-0475        | Resistor 4.7 5% .25W  |
| R746             |                   | 0698-3162        | Resistor 46.4K 1%     |
| R747             |                   | 0757-0199        | Resistor 21.5K 1%     |
| R748             |                   | 0757-0199        | Resistor 21.5K 1%     |
| R749             |                   | 0757-0199        | Resistor 21.5K 1%     |
| R750             |                   | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R75 1            |                   | 0683-0475        | Resistor 4.7 5% .25W  |
| R752             |                   | 0698-3160        | Resistor 31.6K 1%     |
| R753             |                   | 0757-0465        | Resistor 100K 1%      |
| R754             |                   | 0698-8816        | Resistor 2.15 1%      |
| R770             |                   | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W |
| R771             |                   | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W |
| R772             |                   | 0698-6979        | Resistor 111.1K .1%   |
| R773             |                   | 0698-6376        | Resistor 200K .1%     |
| R774             |                   | 0698-7842        | Resistor 26.1K .1%    |
| R775             |                   | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%      |
| R778             |                   | 0698-3629        | Resistor 270 5% 2W MO |
| R781             |                   | 0686-2225        | Resistor 2.2K 5% .5W  |
| R785             |                   | 0757-0405        | Resistor 162 1% .125W |
| R901             | 65/6641A          | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms    |
| R903             | 65/6643A          | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms    |
| R904             | 65/6644A          | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms    |
| R905             | 6645A             | 8159-0005        | Resistor Zero Ohms    |
| RT301            | 65/6642A-65/6645A | 06652-60006      | Assy, Thermistor      |
| RT770            | 65/6642A-65/6645A | 0837-0412        | Thermistor            |
| S400             |                   | 3101-2966        | SW-SL DPDT            |
| S401             |                   | 3101-2966        | SW-SL DPDT            |
| S610             |                   | 3101-2894        | SW-PB DPDT            |
| U201             |                   | 1826-1533        | IC 34072              |
| U202             |                   | 1826-1533        | IC 34072              |
| U301             |                   | 1826-1533        | IC 34072              |
| U302             |                   | 1826-1533        | IC 34072              |
| U502             |                   | 5080-2150        | PRGMD-GAL,MAIN        |
| U503             |                   | 1826-1370        | IC 365                |
| U504             |                   | 5080-2250        | PRGMD IC, SEC         |
| U505             |                   | 1826-1369        | IC-Voltage regulator  |
| U506             |                   | 1826-1533        | IC 34072              |
| U507             |                   | 1826-2187        | IC-Converter, D/A     |
| U508             |                   | 1826-1896        | IC-Linear             |
| U509             |                   | 1826-2187        | IC-Converter, D/A     |
| U510             |                   | 1826-1896        | IC-Linear             |
| U511             |                   | 1826-2187        | IC-Converter, D/A     |



**Table 5-5. Parts List For 200 Watt A1 Main Board for Agilent Models 654xA and 664xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models | Agilent Part No. | Description           |                     |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| U512             | 65/6641A-65/6644A | 1826-1896        | IC-Linear             |                     |
| U513             |                   | 1826-1370        | IC 365                |                     |
| U600             |                   | 5060-3321        | Regulator (1826-0126) |                     |
| U601             |                   | 5060-3320        | Regulator (1826-0122) |                     |
| U602             |                   | 5060-3229        | Regulator (1826-0214) |                     |
| U603             |                   | 1826-1533        | IC 34072              |                     |
| U605             |                   | 1826-2252        | IC OP270GP            |                     |
| U606             |                   | 1826-1878        | IC-72                 |                     |
| U607             |                   | 1826-1533        | IC 34072              |                     |
| U608             |                   | 1826-1370        | IC 365                |                     |
| U609             |                   | 1826-1533        | IC 34072              |                     |
| U610             |                   | 1826-1533        | IC 34072              |                     |
| U700             |                   | 1990-0543        | Optical isolator      |                     |
| U720             |                   | 1826-0468        | IC MC3423PI           |                     |
| U721             |                   | 1858-0047        | XSTR ARY 16P-DIP      |                     |
| U740             |                   | 1858-0076        | XSTR ARY 14P-DIP      |                     |
| U741             |                   | 1858-0077        | XSTR ARY 14P DIP      |                     |
| VR510            |                   | 65/6642A         | 1902-0958             | Diode Zener 10V 5%  |
| VR511            |                   |                  | 1902-0958             | Diode Zener 10V 5%  |
| VR610            |                   |                  | 65/6642A              | 1902-0958           |
| VR611            | 65/6642A          |                  | 1902-0958             | Diode Zener 10V 5%  |
| VR720            |                   |                  | 1902-0947             | Diode Zener 3.6V 5% |
| VR721            |                   |                  | 1902-0947             | Diode Zener 3.6V 5% |
| VR770            |                   |                  | 1902-0955             | Diode Zener 7.5V 5% |
| VR771            |                   |                  | 1902-0958             | Diode Zener 10V 5%  |
| Y501             |                   |                  | 0410-2109             | XTAL 12.000 MHZ     |
| Z610             |                   |                  | 1902-0958             | Diode Zener 10V 5%  |
| Z611             |                   |                  | 1902-0958             | Diode Zener 10V 5%  |
| Z720             |                   |                  | 1902-0947             | Diode Zener 3.6V 5% |
| Z721             |                   | 1902-0947        | Diode Zener 3.6V 5%   |                     |
| Z770             |                   | 1902-0955        | Diode Zener 7.5V 5%   |                     |
| Z771             |                   | 1902-0958        | Diode Zener 10V 5%    |                     |

**Table 5-6. Parts List For 500 Watt 655xA & 665xA Main Chassis**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description   |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|
| B1               |                    | 5060-3436        | Fan, 4-inch, tubeaxial, 12Vdc                         |
| F450             |                    | 2110-0054        | Fuse 15AM, 250V (for 100 Vac line)                    |
| F450             |                    | 2110-0249        | Fuse 12AM, 250V (for 120 Vac line)                    |
| F450             |                    | 2110-0614        | Fuse 7AM, 250V (for 220/240 Vac line)                 |
| T1               | 65/6651A           | 9100-4900        | Power Transformer                                     |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 9100-4845        | Power Transformer                                     |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 9100-4848        | Power Transformer                                     |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 9100-4846        | Power Transformer                                     |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 9100-4899        | Power Transformer                                     |
| W1A              |                    | 06652-80006      | AC cable (A1J450/A3S1)                                |
| W1B              |                    | 06652-80007      | AC cable (A3S1/T1)                                    |
| W2               | 65/6651A           | 06652-80004      | +Rail (T1/A1J404)                                     |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 06652-80004      | +Rail (T1/A1J401)                                     |
|                  | 65/6653A-65/6655A  | 06654-80001      | +Rail (T1/A1J411)                                     |
| W3               | 65/6651A-65/6653A  | 06652-80003      | Rail (T1/A1J405)                                      |
|                  | 65/6654A, 65/6655A | 06654-80003      | Rail (T1/A1J405)                                      |
| W4               | 65/6651A-65/6653A  | 06652-80005      | Center Tap (T1/A1J403)                                |
|                  | 65/6654A, 65/6655A |                  | Not Used  |
| W5               | 65/6651A           | 06652-80005      | Center Tap (T1/A1J402)                                |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6655A  |                  | Not Used  |
| W6               | 65/6651A           | 06652-80004      | +Rail (T1/A1J401)                                     |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 06652-80004      | +Rail (T1/A1J404)                                     |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A |                  | Not used  |
| W7               |                    | 06652-80009      | AC bias (T1/A1J600)                                   |
| W8               |                    | 06652-80008      | GPIB bias (T1/A2P101)                                 |
| W9               |                    | 06652-80010      | Phone cable (A1J501/A2J107)                           |
| W10              |                    | 06652-80011      | Phone cable (A2J108/A3A1J6)                           |
| W11              |                    | 06652-80010      | Phone cable (A1J670/A4A1J201)                         |
| W12              |                    | 06652-80001      | +Rail,-Rail, +Out (A1/A4A1J202)                       |
| W13              |                    | 06652-80011      | Phone cable (A1J672/A4A2J301)                         |
| W14              |                    | 06652-80002      | +Rail, -Rail, +Out (A1/A4A2J302)                      |
| W15              |                    | 06652-80010      | Phone cable (A1J671/A4A3J201)                         |
| W16              |                    | 06652-80001      | +Rail, -Rail, +Out (A1/A43J202)                       |
| W17              |                    | 06652-80011      | Phone cable (A1J673/A4A4J301)                         |
| W18              |                    | 06652-80002      | +Rail, -Rail, +Out (A1/A4A4J302)                      |
| W19              |                    | 5080-2261        | Ribbon cable (A3A1J2/LCD display)                     |
| A1               | 65/6651A           | 06651-61020      | Main PCB Tested                                       |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 06652-61020      | Main PCB Tested                                       |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 06653-61020      | Main PCB Tested                                       |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 06654-61020      | Main PCB Tested                                       |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 06655-61020      | Main PCB Tested                                       |
| A2               | 6551A-6555A        | 5060-3398        | Isolator Board Tested                                 |
| A2               | 6651A-6655A        | 5060-3399        | GPIB Board PCA Tested (surface mount, see Table 5-9A) |
| A2               | 6651A-6655A        | 5060-3317        | GPIB Board PCA Tested (through-hole, see Table 5-9B)  |
| A3               |                    | 5060-3400        | Front Panel Board Unitialized and Tested              |
| A3               | 6551A              | 06551-61001      | Front Panel Board Initialized & Tested                |
| A3               | 6552A              | 06552-61001      | Front Panel Board Initialized & Tested                |
| A3               | 6553A              | 06553-61001      | Front Panel Board Initialized & Tested                |
| A3               | 6554A              | 06554-61001      | Front Panel Board Initialized & Tested                |

**Table 5-6. Parts List For 500 Watt 655xA & 665xA Main Chassis (continued)**

| Reference Desig.        | Applicable Models | Agilent Part No.   | Description   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|
| A3                      | 6555A             | 06555-61001        | Front Panel Board Initialized & Tested  |
|                         | 6551A             | 06551-80001        | Name plate  |
|                         | 6552A             | 06552-80014        | Name plate  |
|                         | 6553A             | 06553-80001        | Name plate  |
|                         | 6554A             | 06554-80002        | Name plate  |
|                         | 6555A             | 06555-80001        | Name plate  |
|                         | 6651A             | 06651-80001        | Name plate  |
|                         | 6652A             | 06652-80014        | Name plate  |
|                         | 6653A             | 06653-80001        | Name plate  |
|                         | 6654A             | 06654-80002        | Name plate  |
|                         | 6655A             | 06655-80001        | Name plate  |
| DSP1<br>GI,G2           |                   | 5063-2304          | LCD Display   |
|                         |                   | 0960-0912          | Optical Encoders (Rotary V and I controls)                                      |
|                         |                   | 5040-1665          | Keypad  |
|                         |                   | 5063-3407          | PCA Keypad  |
| S1<br>A4<br>A4AI        |                   | 3101-3088          | AC line on/off switch   |
|                         |                   |                    | Heat sink assembly  |
| A4A2                    |                   |                    | Top Left Tunnel Board   |
|                         | 65/6651A          | 06651-61022        | Left Tunnel Board   |
|                         | 65/6652A          | 06652-61022        | Left Tunnel Board   |
|                         | 65/6653A          | 06653-61022        | Left Tunnel Board   |
|                         | 65/6654A          | 06654-61002        | Left Tunnel Board   |
|                         | 65/6655A          | 06655-61022        | Left Tunnel Board   |
|                         |                   |                    | Top Right Tunnel Board  |
|                         | 65/6651A          | 06651-61023        | Right Tunnel Board  |
|                         | 65/6652A          | 06652-61023        | Right Tunnel Board  |
|                         | 65/6653A          | 06653-61023        | Right Tunnel Board  |
| 65/6654A                | 06654-61023       | Right Tunnel Board |   |
| 65/6655A                | 06655-61023       | Right Tunnel Board |   |
| A4A3<br>A4A4<br>A4RT301 |                   |                    | Bottom Left Tunnel Board (same as A4A1)   |
|                         |                   |                    | Bottom Right Tunnel Board (same as A4A2)  |
|                         |                   | 06652-60006        | Thermistor assy (mounted on right hand top side of heat sink assy)              |
|                         |                   | 5062-3704          | Strap handle  |
|                         |                   | 5041-8819          | Cap - strap handle, front   |
|                         |                   | 5041-8820          | Cap- strap handle, rear   |
|                         |                   | 5001-6748          | Front panel dress   |
|                         |                   | 5040-1703          | Front frame   |
|                         |                   | 0515-0413          | Screw mach M4 x 0.7 6 mm lg pan head (ref rear panel, xfmr bracket, GPIB board) |
|                         |                   | 5001-6771          | Rear panel  |
|                         |                   | 06652-00004        | Cover top   |
|                         |                   | 06652-00007        | Bracket-transformer   |
|                         |                   | 06652-00008        | Shroud for heat sink  |
|                         |                   | 06652-20001        | Heat sink (ref A4 top and bottom)   |
|                         |                   | 06652-60001        | Chassis   |
|                         |                   | 06652-60005        | Jumper assy (ref xfmr T1)   |
|                         |                   | 1400-0493          | Cable tie (ref bias cable to front bracket)                                     |
|                         |                   | 1400-0528          | Mount cable tie (ref front bracket)   |

**Table 5-6. Parts List For 500 Watt 655xA & 665xA Main Chassis (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models | Agilent Part No. | Description   |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
|                  |                   | 5041-8801        | Foot  |
|                  |                   | 0360-2191        | Cover, terminal block   |
|                  |                   | 0361-1240        | Rivet-blind (ref GPIB bracket to chassis)                       |
|                  |                   | 0370-2862        | Pushbutton (ref sense switch S610)                              |
|                  |                   | 2110-0565        | Fuseholder Cap (ref XFMR 450)                                   |
|                  |                   | 0515-0106        | Screw-mach M4 x .7 8mm lg (ref bus bar, AC gnd, shroud to base) |
|                  |                   | 0515-1655        | Screw mach M4 x 0.7 12mm lg (HS rails, PCB gnd)                 |
|                  |                   | 0535-0031        | Hex nut with lockwasher (ref fan top shroud)                    |
|                  |                   | 0535-0082        | Hex nut (shroud to base, AC gnd)                                |
|                  |                   | 0515-1132        | Screw mach M5 x 0.8 10 mm lg (ref top cover)                    |
|                  |                   | 0515-1105        | Screw mach M3 x 0.5 10 mm lg (front frame to chassis)           |
|                  |                   | 0515-0911        | Screw mach M3 x 0.5 12 mm lg (fan to shroud ,thermistor)        |
|                  |                   | 0515-0909        | Screw mach M4 x 0.712 mm lg (HS rails, PCB ground)              |
|                  | 6651A-6655A       | 3050-0893        | Washer (HS rails, GPIB, safety cover)                           |
|                  |                   | 0160-0895        | RFI strip (ref top cover)                                       |
|                  |                   | 5001-0539        | Side trim strips  |
|                  |                   | 5040-1666        | Hs rail   |
|                  |                   | 5040-1667        | HS bumper   |
|                  |                   | 3050-1053        | Washer fl mtlc (ref fan to shroud)                              |
|                  |                   | 2190-0586        | Washer lk hlcl (ref HS rails, PCB gnd)                          |
|                  |                   | 2190-0646        | Washer lk (ref AC gnd)  |
|                  |                   | 1400-0493        | Cable tie (ref tunnel cables, AC bias cable)                    |
|                  |                   | 1400-1281        | Cable clip (ref tunnel, AC power cables)                        |
|                  |                   | 1400-0611        | Cable clamp (ref front panel phone cable)                       |
|                  |                   | 0370-3238        | Knobs (ref A3GI, A3G2)  |
|                  |                   | 5001-6740        | GPIB board bracket  |
|                  |                   | 1510-0044        | Binding post  |
|                  |                   | 1000-0842        | Window (ref front panel display)                                |
|                  |                   | 0590-0534        | Nut self-thd (ref display to front panel)                       |
|                  |                   | 1252-1488        | Quick-disconnect mating plug for DIG CNTL connector A2TB101     |
|                  |                   | 1252-3698        | Quick-disconnect mating plug for external connector AIJ640      |
|                  |                   | 5080-2148        | Chaining cable for power supply link                            |
|                  |                   | 5959-3317        | operating Manual  |
|                  |                   | 9211-5869        | Shipping carton   |
|                  |                   | 9222-0456        | Bag cushioned   |
|                  |                   | 9222-1363        | Bag static  |
|                  |                   | 5080-2120        | Foam pad  |
|                  |                   | 5080-2211        | Label   |

**Table 5-7. Parts List For 500 Watt A1 Main Board for 655xA & 665xA**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description             |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| C403             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047 uF 20%   |
|                  | 65/6653A-65/6655A  |                  | Not used                |
| C404             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A |                  | Not used                |
|                  | 65/6654A, 65/6655A |                  | Not used                |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0160-6803        | Capacitor .047 250V     |
| C405,406         | 65/6651A           | 0180-4321        | Capacitor 39000 uF 25V  |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 0160-4264        | Capacitor 18000 uF 50V  |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0180-4272        | Capacitor 10000 uF 80V  |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0180-4263        | Capacitor 4000 uF 125V  |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0180-4311        | Capacitor 1200 uF 250V  |
| C407             | 65/6651A           | 0180-4321        | Capacitor 39000 uF 25V  |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 0160-4264        | Capacitor 18000 uF 50V  |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0180-4272        | Capacitor 10000 uF 80V  |
|                  | 65/6654A, 65/6655A |                  | Not used                |
| C408,409         | 65/6651A           | 0180-4321        | Capacitor 39000 uF 25V  |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6655A  |                  | Not used                |
| C411             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047 uF 20%   |
|                  | 65/6653A-65/6655A  |                  | Not used                |
| C412             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A |                  | Not used                |
|                  | 65/6654A, 65/6655A |                  | Not used                |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0160-6803        | Capacitor .047 uF 250V  |
|                  | 65/6652A, 65/6654A |                  | Not used                |
| C413             | 65/6651A-65/6653A, | 0160-5469        | Capacitor 1uF 10% 50V   |
|                  | 65/6655A           |                  |                         |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0160-5101        | Capacitor 1 uF 10%      |
| C414,415         |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047 uF 20%   |
| C416             | 65/6651A           | 0180-4321        | Capacitor 39000 uF 25V  |
|                  | 65/6652A, 65/6653A | 0180-3963        | Capacitor 17000 uF 16V  |
|                  | 65/6654A           |                  | Not used                |
| C417             | 65/6651A-65/6653A  |                  | Not Used                |
|                  | 65/6654A, 65/6655A | 0180-3497        | Capacitor 6800 uF 16V   |
| C418             | 65/6651A-65/6653A  |                  | Not Used                |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0160-0168        | Capacitor .1 uF 10%     |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0160-4065        | Capacitor .1 uF 10%     |
| C450, 451        |                    | 0160-4281        | Capacitor 2200 pF 20%   |
| C452             |                    | 0160-4962        | Capacitor 1.0 uF 20%    |
| C501             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047 uF 20%   |
| C502,503         |                    | 0160-4805        | Capacitor 47 pF 5% 100V |
| C504             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047 uF 20%   |
| C505             | 65/6651A-65/6655A  | 0160-4129        | Capacitor 1 uF 35V      |
| C506             |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100 pF 5%     |
| C507             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047 uF 20%   |
| C509             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047 uF 20%   |
| C510             |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100 pF 5%     |
| C512             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047 uF 20%   |
| C513             |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100 pF 5%     |
| C515             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047 uF 20%   |
| C516             |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100 pF 5%     |

**Table 5-7. Parts List For 500 Watt A1 Main Board for 655xA & 665xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models               | Agilent Part No. | Description                                |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|
| C517,518         |                                 | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047 uF 20%                      |
| C519             | 65/6651A-65/6655A               | 0180-4129        | Capacitor 1 uF 35V                         |
| C520-522         |                                 | 0160-5098        | Capacitor .22 uF 10%                       |
| C523             |                                 |                  | Not used                                   |
| C524             |                                 | 0160-5422        | Capacitor .047 uF 20%                      |
| C600             |                                 | 0160-4834        | Capacitor .047 uF 10% 100V                 |
| C602             |                                 | 0180-3458        | Capacitor 4700 uF 50V                      |
| C603             |                                 | 0180-3298        | Capacitor 2200 uF 50V                      |
| C604,606         | 65/6651A-65/6655A               | 0180-4129        | Capacitor 1 uF 35V                         |
| C605             |                                 | 0180-0197        | Capacitor 2.2 uF 20V TA                    |
| C610             |                                 | 0160-5469        | Capacitor 1 uF 10% 50V                     |
| C611             |                                 | 0160-4808        | Capacitor 470 pF 5%                        |
| C612             |                                 | 0160-4835        | Capacitor .1 uF 10% 50V                    |
| C613,614         | 65/6651A                        | 0160-4835        | Capacitor 0.1 uF 10% 50V                   |
|                  | 65/6652A                        | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047 uF 20%                     |
|                  | 65/6653A                        | 0160-5166        | Capacitor 0.015 uF 20%                     |
|                  | 65/6654A                        | 0160-5409        | Capacitor 3000 pF 5%                       |
| C615-618         |                                 | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047 uF 20%                     |
| C619             | 65/6651A, 65/6653A              | 0160-4791        | Capacitor 10 pF 5% 100V                    |
|                  | 65/6652A                        | 0160-4795        | Capacitor 4.7 pF                           |
|                  | 65/6654A, 65/6655A              | 0160-4789        | Capacitor 15 pF 5% 100V                    |
| C620             |                                 |                  | Not used                                   |
| C621             |                                 | 0160-4821        | Capacitor 1200 pF 5%                       |
| C622             | 65/6651A, 65/6653A              | 0160-4791        | Capacitor 10 pF 5% 100V                    |
|                  | 65/6652A                        | 0160-4795        | Capacitor 4.7 pF                           |
|                  | 65/6654A, 65/6655A              | 0160-4789        | Capacitor 15 pF 5% 100V                    |
| C623             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A              | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100 pF 5% 100V                   |
|                  | 65/6653A-65/6655A               |                  | Not used                                   |
| C624             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A,<br>65/6655A | 0160-4788        | Capacitor 18 pF 5% 100V                    |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A              | 0160-4791        | Capacitor 10 PF 5% 100V                    |
| C640             |                                 | 0180-6827        | Capacitor 0.022 uF 400V                    |
| C641             |                                 | 0160-0161        | Capacitor 0.01 uF 10%                      |
| C642             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A              | 0160-4813        | Capacitor 180 PF 5%                        |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A              | 0160-4803        | Capacitor 68 PF 1                          |
|                  | 65/6655A                        | 0160-4805        | Capacitor 47 pF 5% 100V                    |
| C643,644         |                                 |                  | Capacitor .047 uF 20%                      |
| C645             |                                 | 0160-4355        | Capacitor 0.01 uF 10%                      |
| C646             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A              | 0160-4805        | Capacitor 47 uF                            |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6654A               |                  | Not used                                   |
| C671             |                                 | 0160-4791        | Capacitor 10 pF 5% 100V                    |
| C672             | 65/6651A, 65/6655A              | 0160-4807        | Capacitor 33 pF 5% 100V (mounted on pins)  |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6654A               | 0160-4807        | Capacitor 33 pF 5% 100V (in D673 location) |
| C673-689         |                                 |                  | Not used                                   |

**Table 5-7. Parts List For 500 Watt A1 Main Board for 655xA & 665xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description                        |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| C690             | 65/6651A           |                  | Not used                           |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 0180-2728        | Capacitor 1100 uF 40V              |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0180-3382        | Capacitor 440 uF 50V               |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0180-3685        | Capacitor 120 uF 100V              |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0180-3653        | Capacitor 56 uF 200V               |
| C691             | 65/6651A-65/6653A  | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047 uF 20% 50V         |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0180-4834        | Capacitor 0.047 uF 10% 100V        |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0160-0159        | Capacitor 6800 pF 10%              |
| C692,693         |                    | 0160-4355        | Capacitor 0.01 uF 10%              |
| C694             |                    | 0160-5410        | Capacitor 3300 pF 5% 50V           |
| C695             | 65/6651A           | 0180-4316        | Capacitor fixed 10000 uF           |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6655A  |                  | Not used                           |
| C700,701         |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047 uF 20%             |
| C702             |                    | 0160-4812        | Capacitor 220 pF 5%                |
| C703-705         |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047 uF 20%             |
| C706             |                    | 0160-4832        | Capacitor 0.01 uF 10%              |
| C707             |                    | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047 uF 20%             |
| C708             | 65/6651A, 65/6655A | 0160-4832        | Capacitor 0.01 uF 10%              |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6654A  |                  | Not used                           |
| C720             | 65/6651A, 65/6655A | 0180-4136        | Capacitor 10 uF 20V                |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6654A  | 0180-0374        | Capacitor 10 uF 20V                |
| C740             |                    | 0160-4831        | Capacitor 4700 PF 10%              |
| C741             |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100 pF 5%                |
| C742             | 65/6651A, 65/6655A | 0180-0197        | Capacitor 2.2 uF 20V TA            |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6654A  |                  | Not used                           |
| C770             | 65/6651A, 65/6655A | 0180-4136        | Capacitor 10 uF 20V                |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6654A  | 0180-0374        | Capacitor 10 uF 20V                |
| C771             |                    | 0160-4830        | Capacitor 2200 pF 10%              |
| C772             | 65/6651A, 65/6655A | 0180-4132        | Capacitor 6.8 uF 35V               |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6654A  | 0180-0116        | Capacitor 6.8 uF 35V               |
| CR700            | 65/6651A-65/6653A  | 1884-0349        | Thyristor SCR                      |
| CR701            | 65/6654A, 65/6655A | 1884-0340        | Thyristor SCR                      |
| D400             | 65/6651A           | 1901-1127        | Diode pwr rect                     |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 1901-1333        | Diode pwr rect                     |
|                  | 65/6653A-65/6655A  |                  | Not used                           |
| D402             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A |                  | Not used                           |
|                  | 65/6653A-65/6655A  | 1906-0383        | Diode bridge                       |
| D403             |                    |                  | Not used                           |
| D404             | 65/6651A           | 1901-1127        | Diode pwr rect                     |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 1901-1333        | Diode pwr rect                     |
|                  | 65/6653A-65/6655A  |                  | Not used                           |
| D405             | 65/6651A           | 5060-3228        | Assy-HS (includes diode 1901-0987) |
|                  | 65/6652A, 65/6653A | 1901-0987        | Diode pwr rect                     |
| D406,407         | 65/6654A, 65/6655A |                  | Not used                           |
|                  | 65/6651A-65/6653A  |                  | Not used                           |
|                  | 65/6654A, 65/6655A | 1901-0719        | Diode                              |
| D408             | 65/6651A           | 5060-3228        | Assy-HS (includes diode 1901-0987) |
|                  | 65/6652A, 65/6653A | 1901-0987        | Diode pwr rect                     |
|                  | 65/6654A, 65/6655A |                  | Not used                           |

**Table 5-7. Parts List For 500 Watt A1 Main Board for 655xA & 665xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models                                     | Agilent Part No. | Description                             |
|------------------|---|------------------|---|
| D409             |   | 1901-1087        | Diode pwr rect                          |
| D600-603         |   | 1901-0731        | Diode pwr rect                          |
| D604-606         |   | 1901-1098        | Diode IN4150                            |
| D610-614         |   | 1901-0033        | Diode                                   |
| D615-619         |   | 1901-1098        | Diode IN4150                            |
| D640,641         |   | 1901-0033        | Diode                                   |
| D643-650         |   | 1901-0033        | Diode                                   |
| D651             |   | 1901-1098        | Diode IN4150                            |
| D670-672         |   | 1901-1098        | Diode IN4150                            |
| D673             | 65/6651A, 65/6655A<br>65/6652A-65/6654A               | 1901-1098        | Diode IN4150<br>Not used                |
| D674-676         |   | 1901-0731        | Diode pwr rect                          |
| D677-689         |   |                  | Not used                                |
| D690             | 65/6651A<br>65/6652A-65/6653A                         | 1901-1127        | Diode pwr rect                          |
| D691             | 65/6654A, 65/6655A                                    | 1901-0317        | Diode pwr IN1184A                       |
| D700             |   | 1901-1383        | Diode pwr                               |
| F400,401         | 65/6651A<br>65/6652A-55                               | 1901-0033        | Diode                                   |
| F402,403         |   | 2110-0765        | Fuse 20A 250V<br>Not used               |
| F600,601         |   | 2110-0697        | Fuse submin 15AM, 32V                   |
| J401             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A<br>65/6653A, 65/6654A,<br>65/6655A | 2110-0685        | Fuse submin 7AM, 125V                   |
| J402             | 65/6651A<br>65/6652A-55                               | 1251-4781        | Connector-util (+Rail)<br>Not used      |
| J403             | 65/6651A-65/6653A<br>65/6654A, 65/6655A               | 1251-4781        | Connector-util (center tap)<br>Not used |
| J404             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A<br>65/6653A-65/6655A               | 1251-4781        | Connector-util (center tap)<br>Not used |
| J405             |   | 1251-4781        | Connector-util (+Rail)<br>Not used      |
| J411             | 65/6651A , 65/6652A<br>65/6653A-65/6655A              | 1251-4781        | Connector-util (-Rail)<br>Not used      |
| J450             |   | 1251-4781        | Connector-util (+Rail)                  |
| J451             |   | 1251-7616        | Connector-util (On/Off switch)          |
| J501             |   | 1252-3771        | Connector AC input                      |
| J600             |   | 1251-8184        | Phone Jack (serial data)                |
| J601             |   | 1251-4246        | Connector-test                          |
| J640             |   | 1251-4245        | Connector-fan                           |
| J670-673         |   | 1252-3693        | Connector-control (external)            |
| J690,691         |   | 1251-8184        | Phone jack (Tunnel boards)              |
| Q670             |   | 06652-00005      | Bus bar                                 |
| Q700             |   | 1854-0872        | Transistor, NPN                         |
| Q770             |   | 1854-0477        | Transistor, NPN 2N2222A                 |
| R403             | 65/6651A-65/6653A<br>65/6654A, 55                     | 5060-3322        | Assy (includes XSTR and HS)             |
| R404             |   | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms<br>Not used<br>Not used |



**Table 5-7. Parts List For 500 Watt A1 Main Board for 655xA & 665xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models                                      | Agilent Part No.                    | Description   |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| R405             | 65/6651A-65/6653A<br>65/6654A, 65/6655A                | 8159-0005                           | Resistor 0 Ohms<br>Not used   |
| R407,408         |  |                                     | Not used  |
| R409             | 65/6651A<br>65/6652A<br>65/6653A-65/6655A              | 0811-1857                           | Resistor 400 5% 5W PW<br>Not used                                     |
| R410             | 65/6651A<br>65/6652A-55                                | 0810-0018                           | Resistor 100 3% 5W PW<br>Not used                                     |
| R411             | 65/6651A-65/6653A<br>65/6654A<br>65/6655A              | 0811-1873<br>0811-1914              | Resistor 3K 5% 10W PW<br>Resistor 5K 5% 10W PW                        |
| R412             | 65/6651A<br>65/6652A-55                                | 0813-0050<br>0811-1799              | Resistor 100 5% 3W PW<br>Resistor 390 5% 3W PW                        |
| R413             |  | 0757-0280                           | Resistor 1K 1% .125   |
| R414             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A<br>65/6653A<br>65/6654A<br>65/6655A | 0811-0944<br>0811-1873<br>0811-1914 | Resistor 800 5% 10W<br>Resistor 3K 5% 10W PW<br>Resistor 5K 5% 10W PW |
| R415             |  |                                     | Not used  |
| R416             | 65/6651A-65/6653A<br>65/6654A, 65/6655A                | 8159-0005                           | Resistor 0 Ohms   |
| R450             |  | 0698-8827                           | Resistor 1M 1% .125W  |
| R501             |  | 0698-3456                           | Resistor 287K 1%  |
| R502             |  | 1810-0305                           | Resistor network (4.7K)   |
| R504             |  | 0757-0458                           | Resistor 51.1K 1%   |
| R505             |  | 0750-0428                           | Resistor 1.62K 1%   |
| R506             |  | 0699-1212                           | Resistor 19K.1%   |
| R507             |  | 0698-6392                           | Resistor 22K .1% .125W  |
| R508             |  | 0750-0442                           | Resistor 10K 1% .125W   |
| R509-511         |  | 0757-0401                           | Resistor 100 1% .125W   |
| R512             |  | 0698-3456                           | Resistor 287K 1%  |
| R513, 514        |  | 0757-0465                           | Resistor 100K 1%  |
| R515             |  | 0757-0462                           | Resistor 75K 1% .125W   |
| R516-518         |  | 0698-0084                           | Resistor 2.15K 1%   |
| R520             |  | 0698-3155                           | Resistor 4.64K 1%   |
| R600             |  | 0811-3849                           | Resistor .25 Ohms 5% 3W   |
| R60 1            |  |                                     | Not used  |
| R605-607         |  | 8159-0005                           | Resistor 0 Ohms   |
| R610             |  | 0698-6360                           | Resistor 10K .1%  |
| R611             |  | 0698-6343                           | Resistor 9K .1% .125W   |
| R612             |  | 0757-0442                           | Resistor 10K 1% .125W   |
| R613             |  | 0698-6630                           | Resistor 20K .1%  |
| R614,615         |  | 0698-3156                           | Resistor 14.7K 1%   |
| R616             |  | 0683-2255                           | Resistor 2.2M 5% .25W   |
| R617             |  | 0757-0279                           | Resistor 3.16K 1%   |
| R618             |  | 0757-0441                           | Resistor 8.25K 1%   |

**Table 5-7. Parts List For 500 Watt A1 Main Board for 655xA & 665xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No.   | Description  |
|------------------|--|--|--|
| R619             |  | 0698-0082  | Resistor 464 1% .125W  |
| R620,621         |  | 0757-0449  | Resistor 20K 1% .125W  |
| R622             | 65/6651A-65/6653A,<br>65/6655A<br>65/6654A               | 0699-2246  | Resistor 25K .05%  |
| R623             | 65/6651A<br>65/6652A<br>65/6653A<br>65/6654A<br>65/6655A | 0699-2248<br>0699-3103<br>0699-2298<br>0699-2879<br>0699-2198<br>0699-3104 | Resistor 47.5K .05%<br>Resistor 19K .05%<br>Resistor 47.5K .05%<br>Resistor 80K .05%<br>Resistor 243K .05%<br>Resistor 250K .05%         |
| R624             | 65/6651A<br>65/6652A<br>65/6653A<br>65/6654A<br>65/6655A | 0698-6362<br>0698-6631<br>0698-6614<br>0699-2198<br>0698-6353              | Resistor 1K .1%<br>Resistor 2.5K .1%<br>Resistor 7.5K .1%<br>Resistor 42K .1%<br>Resistor 50K .1%  |
| R625             | 65/6651A-65/6653A,<br>65/6655A<br>65/6654A               | 0699-2246  | Resistor 25K .05%  |
| R626             | 65/6651A<br>65/6652A<br>65/6653A<br>65/6654A<br>65/6655A | 0699-2248<br>0699-3103<br>0699-2248<br>0699-2879<br>0699-2198<br>0699-3104 | Resistor 47.5K .05%<br>Resistor 19K .05%<br>Resistor 47.5K .05%<br>Resistor 80K .05% 5ppm 1W<br>Resistor 243K .05%<br>Resistor 250K .05% |
| R627             | 65/6651A<br>65/6652A<br>65/6653A<br>65/6654A<br>65/6655A | 0698-6362<br>0698-6631<br>0698-6614<br>0698-3988<br>0698-6353              | Resistor 1K .1%<br>Resistor 2.5K .1%<br>Resistor 7.5K .1%<br>Resistor 42K .1%<br>Resistor 50K .1%  |
| R628             |  | 0698-6320  | Resistor 5K .1% .125W  |
| R629             |  | 0757-0481  | Resistor 475K 1%   |
| R630             |  | 0698-4470  | Resistor 6.98K 1%  |
| R631             |  | 0698-4014  | Resistor 787 1% .125W  |
| R632             |  | 0698-3156  | Resistor 14.7K 1%  |
| R633             |  | 0698-3162  | Resistor 46.4K 1%  |
| R635             |  | 0698-6320  | Resistor 5K .1% .125W  |
| R636             |  |  | Not used   |
| R637             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A,<br>65/6655A<br>65/6653A, 65/6654A    | 0757-0442  | Resistor 10K 1% .125W  |
| R639             |  | 0698-3155  | Resistor 4.64K   |
| R640             |  | 0698-3456  | Resistor 287K 1%   |
| R641             |  | 0698-6343  | Resistor 9K .1%  |
| R642             |  | 0698-8061  | Resistor 8.25K .1%   |
| R643             |  | 0757-0442  | Resistor 10K 1% .125W  |
| R644             |  | 0698-6630  | Resistor 20K .1%   |
| R645             |  | 0698-3156  | Resistor 14.7K 1%  |
|                  |  | 0757-0280  | Resistor 1K 1% .125W   |

**Table 5-7. Parts List For 500 Watt A1 Main Board for 655xA & 665xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models   | Agilent Part No. | Description                        |
|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| R646             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A  | 0699-1156        | Resistor 72K .1%                   |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A  | 0698-6353        | Resistor 50K .1%                   |
|                  | 65/6655A            | 0698-6359        | Resistor 80K 1%                    |
| R647,648         |                     | 0698-6344        | Resistor 900 .1%                   |
| R649,650         |                     | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W              |
| R651,652         |                     | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%                   |
| R653             |                     | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W              |
| R654             |                     | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%                  |
| R655             |                     | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W              |
| R656             |                     | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1%                  |
| R657             | 65/6651A            | 06651-20002      | Resistor .0027 (current monitor)   |
|                  | 65/6652A            | 5080-2007        | Resistor .005 (current monitor)    |
|                  | 65/6653A            | 5080-2079        | Resistor .013 (current monitor)    |
|                  | 65/6654A            | 06654-80004      | Resistor .020 (current monitor)    |
|                  | 65/6655A            |                  | Resistor .028125 (current monitor) |
| R658             |                     | 0757-0458        | Resistor 51.1K 1%                  |
| R659             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A  | 0698-4395        | Resistor 78.7K 1%                  |
|                  | 65/6653A            | 0757-0398        | Resistor 75 1% .125W               |
|                  | 65/6654A, 65/6655A  | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0                         |
| R660             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A  | 0699-1156        | Resistor 72K .1%                   |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A, | 0698-6353        | Resistor 50K .1%                   |
|                  | 65/6655A            |                  |                                    |
| R661             |                     |                  | Not used                           |
| R662             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A  | 0698-4395        | Resistor 78.7 1%                   |
|                  | 65/6653A            | 0757-0398        | Resistor 75 1% .125W               |
|                  | 65/6654A, 55        | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0                         |
| R663             |                     | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W              |
| R664             |                     | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%                  |
| R65/665          |                     | 0698-6320        | Resistor 5K .1% .125W              |
| R666,667         |                     | 0698-6630        | Resistor 20K .1%                   |
| R668             |                     | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W               |
| R669             |                     | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%                  |
| R670             |                     | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms                    |
| R671             |                     |                  | Not used                           |
| R672             |                     | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W               |
| R674             |                     | 0698-3160        | Resistor 31.6K 1%                  |
| R675             | 65/6651A            | 0757-0458        | Resistor 51.1K 1%                  |
|                  | 65/6652A, 65/6654A, | 0757-0459        | Resistor 56.2K 1%                  |
|                  | 65/6655A            |                  |                                    |
|                  | 65/6653A            | 0754-0457        | Resistor 47.5K 1%                  |
| R676             |                     | 0698-3162        | Resistor 46.4K 1%                  |
| R677             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A  | 0698-3558        | Resistor 4.02K 1%                  |
|                  | 65/6653A            | 0757-0279        | Resistor 3.16K 1%                  |
|                  | 65/6654A            | 0698-4440        | Resistor 3.4K 1%                   |
|                  | 65/6655A            | 0698-3496        | Resistor 3.57K                     |
| R678             |                     | 0698-8826        | Resistor 825K 1%                   |
| R679             |                     | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W               |

**Table 5-7. Parts List For 500 Watt A1 Main Board for 655xA & 665xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description             |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| R680             | 65/6651A           | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%       |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 0757-0283        | Resistor 2K 1% .125W    |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W    |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0757-0279        | Resistor 3.16K 1%       |
| R681             | 65/6651A           | 0698-3162        | Resistor 46.4K 1%       |
|                  | 65/6652A, 65/6655A | 0757-0459        | Resistor 56.2K 1%       |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A | 0698-3160        | Resistor 31.6K 1%       |
| R682             |                    | 0757-0401        | Resistor 100 1% .125W   |
| R683             |                    | 0698-3160        | Resistor 31.6K 1%       |
| R684             |                    | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% .125W   |
| R685             |                    | 0757-0419        | Resistor 681 1% .125W   |
| R686,687         |                    | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms         |
| R690             |                    | 0698-0082        | Resistor 464 1% .125W   |
| R691,692         | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W    |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0757-0274        | Resistor 1.21K 1% .125W |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0698-3153        | Resistor 3.83K 1% .125W |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0698-3156        | Resistor 14.7K 1% .125W |
| R693,694         |                    |                  | Not used                |
| R695             | 65/6651A           | 0811-1899        | Resistor 25 5% 10 W     |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 0811-1903        | Resistor 100 5% 10 W    |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0811-0054        | Resistor 300 5% 10 W    |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0811-1586        | Resistor 1K 5% 10 W     |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0811-1873        | Resistor 3K 5% 10 W     |
| R696,697         |                    | 0683-1065        | Resistor 10 M 5% .25W   |
| R700,701         |                    | 0698-3162        | Resistor 46.4K 1%       |
| R702             |                    | 0698-3153        | Resistor 3.83K 1%       |
| R703             | 65/6651A           | 0757-0443        | Resistor 11K 1%         |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 0757-0452        | Resistor 27.4K 1%       |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0757-0457        | Resistor 47.5K 1%       |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0757-0463        | Resistor 82.5K 1%       |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0757-0470        | Resistor 162K 1%        |
| R704             |                    | 0757-0465        | Resistor 100K 1%        |
| R705             |                    |                  | Resistor 215K 1%        |
|                  | 65/6651A           | 0698-3454        |                         |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6654A  | 0698-8827        | Resistor 1M 1% .125W    |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0699-0070        | Resistor 3.16M 1%       |
| R706             |                    | 0757-0419        | Resistor 681 1% .125W   |
| R707             |                    | 0757-0401        | Resistor 100 1% .125W   |
| R708             |                    | 0698-0084        | Resistor 2.15K 1%       |
| R709             |                    | 0757-0284        | Resistor 150 1% .125W   |
| R710             |                    |                  | Not used                |
| R711             |                    | 0757-0284        | Resistor 150 1% .125W   |
| R712             |                    | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%       |
| R713             |                    | 0698-8827        | Resistor 1M 1% .125W    |
| R714             | 65/6651A           | 0698-3572        | Resistor 60.4K 1%       |
|                  | 65/6652A           | 0757-0452        | Resistor 27.4K 1%       |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0698-8820        | Resistor 825K 1%        |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0698-3260        | Resistor 464K 1%        |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0699-0070        | Resistor 3.16M 1%       |

**Table 5-7. Parts List For 500 Watt A1 Main Board for 655xA & 665xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig.       | Applicable Models                       | Agilent Part No.       | Description                         |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| R715                   |   | 0757-0280              | Resistor 1K 1% .125W                |
| R716                   |   | 0698-0084              | Resistor 2.15K 1%                   |
| R717,718               |   | 0698-3441              | Resistor 215 1% .125W               |
| R719                   |   |                        | Not used                            |
| R720                   |   | 0698-3151              | Resistor 3.83K 1%                   |
| R721,722               |   | 0757-0280              | Resistor 1K 1% .125W                |
| R723,724               |   | 0698-3260              | Resistor 464K 1%                    |
| R725                   |   | 0698-3155              | Resistor 4.64K 1%                   |
| R726                   |   | 0698-3153              | Resistor 3.83K 1%                   |
| R727                   |   | 0757-0442              | Resistor 10K 1% .125W               |
| R728                   |   | 0757-0449              | Resistor 20K 1% .125W               |
| R729                   |   | 0757-0442              | Resistor 10K 1% .125W               |
| R730                   |   | 0698-0084              | Resistor 2.15K 1%                   |
| R731                   |   | 0698-3260              | Resistor 464K 1%                    |
| R732,733               |   | 0698-3155              | Resistor 4.64K 1%                   |
| R734                   |   | 0757-0442              | Resistor 10K 1% .125W               |
| R740,741               |   | 0698-3155              | Resistor 4.64K 1%                   |
| R742                   |   | 0757-0199              | Resistor 21.5K 1%                   |
| R743                   |   | 0757-0441              | Resistor 8.25K 1%                   |
| R744                   |   | 0757-0280              | Resistor 1K 1% .125W                |
| R745                   |   | 0683-0475              | Resistor 4.7 5% .25W                |
| R746                   |   | 0698-3162              | Resistor 46.4K 1%                   |
| R747-749               |   | 0757-0199              | Resistor 21.5K 1%                   |
| R750                   |   | 0757-0280              | Resistor 1K 1% .125W                |
| R751                   |   | 0683-0475              | Resistor 4.7 5% .25W                |
| R752                   |   | 0698-3160              | Resistor 31.6K 1%                   |
| R753                   |   | 0757-0465              | Resistor 100K 1%                    |
| R754                   | 65/6651A, 65/6655A<br>65/6652A-65/6654A | 0698-8816              | Resistor 2.15 1%<br>Not used        |
| R770,771               |   | 0757-0442              | Resistor 10K 1% .125W               |
| R772                   |   | 0757-0470              | Resistor 162K 1%                    |
| R773                   |   | 0698-6376              | Resistor 200K .1%                   |
| R774                   |   | 0699-1212              | Resistor 19K .1%                    |
| R775                   |   | 0698-6630              | Resistor 20K .1%                    |
| R778-779               |   | 0811-2201              | Resistor 270 5% 2W PW               |
| R781                   |   | 0686-2225              | Resistor 2.2K 5% .5W                |
| R783, 784,<br>R786-788 | 65/6651A-65/6653A                       |                        | Not used                            |
| R783, 784,<br>R786-788 | 65/6654A, 65/6655A                      | 8159-0005              | Resistor 0 Ohms                     |
| R785                   | 65/6651A<br>65/6652A-65/6655A           | 0757-0405<br>0757-0397 | Resistor 162 1%<br>Resistor 68.1 1% |
| R790                   |   |                        | Not used                            |
| R789,791               | 65/6651A<br>65/6652A-65/6655A           | 8159-0005              | Not used<br>Resistor 0 Ohms         |
| R792                   |   |                        | Not used                            |
| R793                   | 65/6651A-65/6653A<br>65/6654A, 65/6655A | 8159-0005              | Not used<br>Resistor 0 Ohms         |

**Table 5-7. Parts List For 500 Watt A1 Main Board for 655xA & 665xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description  |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| RT770            |                    | 0837-0412        | Thermistor   |
| S610             |                    | 3101-2894        | Switch-PB DPDT (SENSE)   |
| U502             |                    | 5080-2150        | IC Prgmd-GAL   |
| U503             |                    | 1826-1370        | IC 365 Comp  |
| U504             |                    | 5080-2250        | IC Secondary uP  |
| U505             |                    | 1826-1369        | IC Volt Reg  |
| U506             |                    | 1826-0346        | IC Op Amp  |
| U507             |                    | 1826-2187        | IC DAC   |
| U508             |                    | 1826-1896        | IC Linear Amp  |
| U509             |                    | 1826-2187        | IC DAC   |
| U510             |                    | 1826-1896        | IC Linear Amp  |
| U511             |                    | 1826-2187        | IC DAC   |
| U512             |                    | 1826-1896        | IC Linear Amp  |
| U513             |                    | 1826-1370        | IC 365 Comp  |
| U600             |                    | 5060-3321        | HS Assy (includes 1826-0106)   |
| U601             |                    | 5060-3320        | HS Assy (includes 1826-0122)   |
| U602             |                    | 5060-3229        | HS Assy (includes 1826-0124)   |
| U603             |                    | 1826-0962        | IC Comp 412  |
| U605             |                    | 1826-2252        | IC OP270GP   |
| U606             |                    | 1826-0962        | IC Comp 412  |
| U607             |                    | 1826-1533        | IC 34072   |
| U608             |                    | 1826-1370        | IC 365 COMP  |
| U609, 610        |                    | 1826-0962        | IC Comp 412  |
| U700             |                    | 1990-0543        | IC Opto-Isolator   |
| U720             |                    | 1826-0468        | IC MC3423P1  |
| U721             |                    | 1858-0047        | IC Transistor Array  |
| U740             |                    | 1858-0076        | IC Transistor Array  |
| U74              | 65/6651A, 65/6655A | 1858-0077        | IC Transistor Array  |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6654A  | 1858-0076        | IC Transistor Array  |
| VR610, 611       |                    | 1902-0025        | Diode Zener 10V 5%   |
| VR670            |                    | 1902-0556        | Diode Zener 20V 5%   |
| VR720, 721       |                    | 1902-0947        | Diode Zener 3.6V 5%  |
| VR770            |                    | 1902-0955        | Diode Zener 7.5V 5%  |
| VR771            |                    | 1902-0957        | Diode Zener 9.1V 5%  |
| XF450            |                    | 2110-0642        | Fuseholder   |
| Y501             |                    | 0410-4219        | XTAL 11.590 MHz  |
|                  |                    | 0380-1128        | Stdf-female (ref D400,404,690,CR700)   |
|                  |                    | 0515-0885        | Screw-mach M4 x .7 8m lg (board to bus strip)  |
|                  |                    | 0535-0031        | Hex nut with lockwasher (ref J451)   |
|                  |                    | 0570-0647        | Stud-std (ref J451)  |
|                  |                    | 1200-0552        | Socket, IC 40-cont (ref U504)  |
| HS400,690        |                    | 1205-0587        | Heat sink (65/6652A ref D400,404,690) (65/6653A ref D402, 690) (65/6654A ref D402, CR700/D690) |
| HS600            | 65/6651A           | 1205-0280        | Heat sink (ref R657)   |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6655A  |                  | Not used   |
|                  |                    | 2190-0084        | Washer, lock (ref HS400,690)   |
|                  |                    | 2680-0232        | Screw machine 10-32 0.312 inch lg.   |
|                  |                    |                  | PHL pan head (ref D400,404,690,CR700)  |

**Table 5-7. Parts List For 500 Watt A1 Main Board for 655xA & 665xA (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models | Agilent Part No. | Description  |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
|                  |                   | 3050-0236        | Washer-FL MTLC (ref D400,404,690,CR700)                        |
|                  |                   | 3050-0891        | Washer-FL MTLC (ref J451)                                      |
|                  |                   | 4330-0145        | Insulator bead glass (Y501)                                    |
|                  |                   | 3050-0420        | Washer-FL MTLC (ref HS400, 690)                                |
|                  |                   | 0515-0909        | Screw machine M4 x 0.712 mm lg. pan head (ref bus bars to PCB) |
|                  |                   | 2110-0689        | Fuseholder (ref F400-403)                                      |

**Table 5-8. A2 Isolator Board Replaceable Parts For 654xA & 655xA Only**

| Ref. Desig. | Agilent Part No. | Description                      |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| C800        | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047 $\mu$ F 20%      |
| C801        | 0160-4822        | Capacitor 1000pF 5%              |
| C802        | 0160-4822        | Capacitor 1000pF 5%              |
| C803        | 0180-3167        | Capacitor 1000 $\mu$ F 25 V      |
| C804        | 0180-4129        | Capacitor 1 $\mu$ f 35 V         |
| C805        | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047 $\mu$ F 20%      |
| C806        | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047 $\mu$ F 20%      |
| D800        | 1901-0731        | Diode power rectifier            |
| D801        | 1901-0731        | Diode power rectifier            |
| D802        | 1901-0731        | Diode power rectifier            |
| D803        | 1901-0731        | Diode power rectifier            |
| F800        | 2110-0951        | Fuse subminiature 5 AT, 125V     |
| J800,801    | 1251-8184        | Receptacle modular phone         |
| J802        | 1251-4926        | Connector test-point header      |
| J803        | 1251-4245        | Connector 2-pin male             |
| R800        | 0757-0401        | Resistor 100 $\Omega$ 1% 0.125 W |
| R801        | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                |
| R802        | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                |
| R803        | 0698-0082        | Resistor 464 $\Omega$ 1% 0.125 W |
| R804        | 0698-0082        | Resistor 464 $\Omega$ 1% 0.125 W |
| R805        | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                |
| R806        | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                |
| R807        | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                |
| U800        | 1990-0543        | IC Opto isolator                 |
| U801        | 1990-0444        | IC Opto isolator                 |
| U802        | 1990-0444        | IC Opto isolator                 |
| U803        | 1820-1201        | IC SN74LS08N                     |
| U804        | 1820-1438        | IC SN74LS257N                    |
| U805        | 1826-0122        | IC UA7805UC                      |
|             | 5060-2948        | Heat sink assembly T-220 (U805)  |
|             | 1205-0282        | Heat sink                        |

**Table 5-9A. A2 GPIB Board Replaceable Parts for 664xA & 665xA (surface-mount)**

This table applies to units identified on the title page of this manual. Refer to Backdating for additional units

| Ref. Desig.           | Agilent Part No. | Description                        |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| C012-105              | 0160-6100        | Capacitor 1000pF 100V              |
| C106                  | 0180-3975        | Capacitor 2.2μF 20 V               |
| C107,108              | 0160-5961        | Capacitor 22pF 5% 100 V            |
| C109-110,114, 115,121 | 0160-6734        | Capacitor 0.047μF 20%              |
| C122                  | 0180-4606        | Capacitor 25V                      |
| C123                  | 0160-6497        | Capacitor 1000pF 5%                |
| C124                  | 0180-4116        | Capacitor 22μF 15 V                |
| C125                  | 0160-6734        | Capacitor 0.047μF 20%              |
| C126,127              | 0160-5959        | Capacitor 33pF 5% 100V             |
| C128                  | 0160-4281        | Capacitor 2200pF 20%               |
| C129-134              | 0160-6734        | Capacitor 0.047μF 20%              |
| C135                  | 0180-4116        | Capacitor 22μF 15 V                |
| C136                  | 0160-5955        | Capacitor 68pF 5% 100V             |
| C137                  | 0160-6497        | Capacitor 0.1μF 50V                |
| C138                  | 0160-5945        | Capacitor 0.01μF 50V               |
| C139-140              | 0160-6734        | Capacitor 0.047μF 50V              |
| C141                  | 0180-4116        | Capacitor 22μF 20V                 |
| C142                  | 0160-5950        | Capacitor 470pF 50V                |
| D107-110              | 1901-1335        | Diode power rectifier              |
| D111-112              | 1906-0337        | Diode IN4150                       |
| D115,116              | 1901-1332        | Diode IN5817                       |
| D119,120              | 1902-1634        | Diode zener 18.2V 5%               |
| F101                  | 2110-0699        | Fuse subminiature 5AM, 125V        |
| J101                  | 1252-2320        | Connector receptacle (GPIB)        |
| J106                  | 1251-4926        | Connector receptacle (test header) |
| J107,108,114,115      | 1251-7330        | Connector receptacle phone         |
| L101                  | 9140-1101        | Inductor 470nH                     |
| P101                  | 1251-4245        | Connector plug 2-pin (ac bias)     |
| Q101                  | 1853-0525        | Transistor PNP 2N4917              |
| R103                  | 0699-1391        | Resistor 10K 1%                    |
| R104                  | 0699-1384        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                  |
| R105                  | 0699-2682        | Resistor 10 M 5%                   |
| R106                  | 0699-1360        | Resistor 46.4Ω 1%                  |
| R107                  | 0699-1431        | Resistor 464Ω 1%                   |
| R108                  | 0699-1415        | Resistor 100Ω 1%                   |
| R109                  | 0699-1431        | Resistor 464Ω 1%                   |
| R111,114              | 0699-1384        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                  |
| R115-117              | 0699-1360        | Resistor 46.4 1%                   |
| R118                  | 0699-1318        | Resistor 1K 1%                     |
| R119                  | 0699-1327        | Resistor 1MΩ 1%                    |
| R120-122              | 0699-1384        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                  |
| R123                  | 0699-1431        | Resistor 464Ω 1%                   |
| R130-133              | 0699-1384        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                  |
| R134                  | 0699-1432        | Resistor 511Ω 5%                   |
| R135,136              | 0699-1384        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                  |
| R137                  | 0699-1415        | Resistor 100Ω 1%                   |
| R138                  | 0699-1432        | Resistor 511Ω 5%                   |
| R139,142              | 0699-1384        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                  |
| R143                  | 0699-1330        | Resistor 100K 1%                   |
| R144                  | 0699-1415        | Resistor 100Ω 1%                   |



**Table 5-9A. A2 GPIB Board Replaceable Parts for 664xA & 665xA Only (continued)**

| Ref. Desig. | Agilent Part No. | Description                                |
|-------------|------------------|--|
| TB101       | 0360-2312        | Terminal block (digital control)           |
| U101        | 1826-2801        | IC MC3423PI                                |
| U106        | 5080-2273        | IC ROM GPIB                                |
| U108        | 1818-4859        | IC MCM 6164C55                             |
| U109        | 1820-5548        | IC interface                               |
| U110,111    | 1990-0444        | IC Opto isolator                           |
| U112        | 1820-7680        | IC 68B50                                   |
| U113        | 1990-0543        | IC Opto isolator                           |
| U114        | 1820-6721        | IC MPU                                     |
| U115        | 1820-6176        | IC GPIB transceiver                        |
| U116        | 1820-4264        | IC SN74ALS573BN                            |
| U117        | 1820-2549        | IC 8291A                                   |
| U118        | 1820-4185        | IC interface                               |
| U119        | 5080-2274        | IC GAL programmed GPIB                     |
| U120        | 5080-2275        | IC GAL programmed GPIB                     |
| U121        | 1820-0430        | IC LM309K                                  |
| U122        | 1820-6814        | IC GPIB chip                               |
| VR101       | 1902-1634        | Diode zener 18.2V 5%                       |
| VR102       | 1902-1802        | Diode zener 11V 5%                         |
| VR103,104   | 1902-1609        | Diode zener 6.19V 5%                       |
| W101        | 1258-0209        | Jumper                                     |
| Y101        | 0410-4055        | Crystal oscillator 12.000 MHz              |
|             | 1205-0758        | Heatsink (U121)                            |
|             | 0340-1277        | Insulator (Y101)                           |
|             | 0535-0031        | Nut hex w/lockwasher (J101)                |
|             | 0515-0642        | Screw M 3.5 x 0.6 8 mm lg. pan head (U121) |
|             | 0515-0911        | Screw M 3 x 0.5 12 mm lg. pan head (J101)  |

**Table 5-9B. A2 GPIB Board Replaceable Parts for 664xA & 665xA (through-hole)**

Refer to Backdating for units to which this board applies

| Ref. Desig.           | Agilent Part No. | Description                 |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| C102-105              | 0160-4822        | Capacitor 1000pF 5%         |
| C106                  | 0180-0155        | Capacitor 2.2µF 20 V        |
| C107,108              | 0160-4787        | Capacitor 22pF 5% 100 V     |
| C109-111,114, 115,121 | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047µF 20%       |
| C122                  | 0180-3325        | Capacitor 25V               |
| C123                  | 0160-4822        | Capacitor 1000pF 5%         |
| C124                  | 0180-0228        | Capacitor 22µF 15 V         |
| C125                  | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047µF 20%       |
| C126,127              | 0160-4807        | Capacitor 33pF 5% 100V      |
| C128                  | 0160-4281        | Capacitor 2200pF 20%        |
| C129-134              | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047µF 20%       |
| C135                  | 0180-0228        | Capacitor 22µF 15 V         |
| C136                  | 0160-4803        | Capacitor 68pF 5% 100V      |
| C138-140              | 0160-5422        | Capacitor 0.047µF 20%       |
| D107-110              | 1901-0731        | Diode power rectifier       |
| D111-114              | 1901-1098        | Diode IN4150                |
| D115,116              | 1901-1080        | Diode IN5817                |
| D119,120              | 1902-0766        | Diode zener 18.2V 5%        |
| F101                  | 2110-0699        | Fuse subminiature 5AM, 125V |
| J101                  | 1252-0268        | Connector receptacle (GPIB) |

**Table 5-9B. A2 GPIB Board Replaceable Parts for 664xA & 665xA Only (continued)**

| Ref. Desig.      | Agilent Part No. | Description                                |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| J106             | 1251-4926        | Connector receptacle (test header)         |
| J107,108,114,115 | 1251-7330        | Connector receptacle phone                 |
| L101             | 9100-1610        | Inductor 150nH 20%                         |
| P101             | 1251-4245        | Connector plug 2-pin (ac bias)             |
| Q101             | 1853-0089        | Transistor PNP 2N4917                      |
| R103             | 0757-0442        | Resistor 10K 1% 0.125W                     |
| R104             | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                          |
| R105             | 0683-1065        | Resistor 10 M 5% 0.25 W                    |
| R106             | 0698-4037        | Resistor 46.4 $\Omega$ 1%                  |
| R107             | 0698-0082        | Resistor 464 $\Omega$ 1% 0.125 W           |
| R108             | 0757-0401        | Resistor 100 $\Omega$ 1% 0.125 W           |
| R109             | 0698-0082        | Resistor 464 $\Omega$ 1% 0.125 W           |
| R111,114         | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                          |
| R115-117         | 0698-4037        | Resistor 46.4 1%                           |
| R118             | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% 0.125 W                     |
| R119             | 0698-8827        | Resistor 1M $\Omega$ 1% 0.125 W            |
| R120-122         | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                          |
| R123             | 0698-0082        | Resistor 464 $\Omega$ 1% 0.125 W           |
| R130-133         | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                          |
| R134             | 0683-1015        | Resistor 100 $\Omega$ 5% 0.25 W            |
| R135,136         | 0698-3155        | Resistor 4.64K 1%                          |
| R137             | 0757-0401        | Resistor 100 $\Omega$ 1% 0.125 W           |
| TB101            | 0360-2312        | Terminal block (digital control)           |
| U101             | 1826-0468        | IC MC3423PI                                |
| U106             | 5080-2152        | IC ROM GPIB                                |
| U108             | 1818-4111        | IC MCM 6164C55                             |
| U109             | 1820-6789        | IC interface                               |
| U110,111         | 1990-0444        | IC Opto isolator                           |
| U112             | 1820-3210        | IC 68B50                                   |
| U113             | 1990-0543        | IC Opto isolator                           |
| U114             | 1820-6721        | IC MPU                                     |
| U115             | ILH4-0001        | IC GPIB transceiver                        |
| U116             | 1820-2724        | IC SN74ALS573BN                            |
| U117             | 1820-2549        | IC 8291A                                   |
| U118             | 1820-4185        | IC interface                               |
| U119             | 5080-2153        | IC GAL programmed GPIB                     |
| U120             | 5080-2154        | IC GAL programmed GPIB                     |
| U121             | 1820-0430        | IC LM309K                                  |
| VR101            | 1902-0766        | Diode zener 18.2V 5%                       |
| VR102            | 1902-0959        | Diode zener 11V 5%                         |
| VR103,104        | 1902-0049        | Diode zener 6.19V 5%                       |
| W101             | 1258-0209        | Jumper                                     |
| Y101             | 0410-2109        | Crystal oscillator 12.000 MHz              |
|                  | 1205-0758        | Heatsink (U121)                            |
|                  | 0340-1277        | Insulator (Y101)                           |
|                  | 0535-0031        | Nut hex w/lockwasher (J101)                |
|                  | 0515-0642        | Screw M 3.5 x 0.6 8 mm lg. pan head (U121) |
|                  | 0515-0911        | Screw M 3 x 0.5 12 mm lg. pan head (J101)  |
|                  | 1200-0567        | Socket IC 28-pin (U106)                    |
|                  | 1200-0639        | Socket IC 20-pin (U119,120)                |
|                  | 1200-1274        | Socket IC (U114)                           |

**Table 5-10. A3 Front Panel Board, Replaceable Parts For All Models**

| <b>Ref. Desig.</b> | <b>Agilent Part No.</b> | <b>Description</b>                    |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| C1                 | 0160-5422               | Capacitor 0.047 $\mu$ F 20%           |
| C2                 | 0160-4808               | Capacitor 470pF 5%                    |
| C4                 | 0160-4787               | Capacitor 22pF 5% 100 V               |
| C5                 | 0180-0155               | Capacitor 2.2 $\mu$ F 20 V            |
| C6,7               | 0160-5422               | Capacitor 0.047 $\mu$ F 20%           |
| C8                 | 0160-4835               | Capacitor 0.1 $\mu$ F 10% 50 V        |
| C10-12,14-16       | 0160-5422               | Capacitor 0.047 $\mu$ F 20%           |
| C17                | 0180-0155               | Capacitor 2.2 $\mu$ F 20V             |
| D1,2               | 1906-0229               | Diode array 50V                       |
| J2                 | 1251-4927               | Receptacle LCD display                |
| J3                 | 1251-4926               | Receptacle test header                |
| J4,5               | 1252-0718               | Receptacle (A3G1, A3G2)               |
| J6                 | 1251-8184               | Receptacle phone (GPIB board)         |
| L1                 | 9140-0158               | Inductor 1 $\mu$ H 10%                |
| R1                 | 1810-0560               | Resistor network DIP                  |
| R2                 | 0698-3359               | Resistor 12.7K 1%                     |
| R23-25,27-30       | 0698-3155               | Resistor 4.64K 1%                     |
| R37                | 1810-0371               | Resistor network SIP                  |
| R38                | 0698-3441               | Resistor 215 $\Omega$ 1% 0.125 W      |
| R39,40             | 0698-3155               | Resistor 4.64K 1%                     |
| RT1                | 0837-0412               | Thermistor                            |
| VR16               | 1902-0950               | Diode zener 4.7V 5                    |
| U3                 | 1820-6721               | IC MPU                                |
| U4                 | 5080-2466               | ROM programmed front panel            |
| U6                 | 1818-4792               | IC memory                             |
| U8                 | 1820-2724               | IC SN74ALS573BN                       |
| W3                 | 1258-0209               | Jumper (J3)                           |
| W5                 | 0811-3590               | Jumper                                |
| W19                | 5080-2261               | Cable assembly, LCD Display           |
|                    | 9170-1497               | Core shield bead FP Phone cable       |
|                    | 1400-0493               | Cable tie REF (1)Core, (2)front phone |
| Y1                 | 0410-2159               | Crystal 10 MHz                        |
|                    | 1200-1274               | Socket IC (U3)                        |
|                    | 1200-1417               | Socket IC (U4)                        |
|                    | 0340-1277               | Insulator (Y1)                        |

**Table 5-11. A4A1/A4A3 Left Tunnel Board Parts for 500 Watt 655xA & 665xA Models**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description                           |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| C201-204         |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100pF 5% 100V               |
| C205,206         |                    | 0160-4835        | Capacitor 0.1uF 10% 50V               |
| C207             |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100pF 5% 100V               |
| C208, 209        |                    | 0160-6806        | Capacitor 0.1uF 400V                  |
| C211             |                    | 0160-4812        | Capacitor 220pF 5%                    |
| D201             |                    | 1901-1098        | Diode IN4150                          |
| F201-204         | 65/6641A-65/6645A  | 2110-0671        | Fuse .125AM, 125V                     |
| F201-204         | 65/6651A-65/6655A  | 2110-0716        | Fuse .5AM, 125V                       |
| F205-207         | 6651A              | 2110-0713        | Fuse submin 10AM, 125V                |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6655A  | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms                       |
| F208             |                    | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms                       |
| J201             |                    | 1251-8184        | Phone recept (control sigs)           |
| J202             |                    | 1251-4781        | Connector Util (power)                |
| Q201             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 1854-0989        | Transistor NPN SI                     |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 1855-0849        | MOSFET- N - Chan                      |
| Q202             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 5060-3315        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0725 and HS)  |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A | 5060-3314        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0641 and HS)  |
|                  | 65/6655A           |                  | Not used                              |
| Q203             | 65/6651A, 65/6654A | 1854-0989        | Transistor NPN SI                     |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 1855-0849        | MOSFET- N - Chan                      |
| Q204             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 5060-3315        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0725 and HS)  |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A | 5060-3314        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0641 and HS)  |
|                  | 65/6655A           |                  | Not used                              |
| Q205             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 1854-0989        | Transistor NPN SI                     |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 1854-1162        | Transistor NPN SI                     |
| Q206             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 5060-3231        | Assy (includes XSTR 1853-0497 and HS) |
|                  | 65/6653A-65/6655A  | 5060-3250        | Assy (includes XSTR 1853-0652 and HS) |
| Q207             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 1854-0989        | Transistor NPN SI                     |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 1855-0849        | MOSFET- N-Chan                        |
| Q208             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 5060-3315        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0725 and HS)  |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A | 5060-3314        | Assy (includes FET 1853-0641 and HS)  |
|                  | 65/6655A           |                  | Not used                              |
| R201             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 0811-3849        | Resistor .25 5% 3W                    |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor .39 5% 3W                    |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor .66 1% 3W                    |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W                    |
| R202             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%                      |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms                       |
| R203             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1%                       |
|                  | 6655               |                  | Not used                              |
| R204             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W                  |
| R205             |                    |                  | Not used                              |
| R206             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 0811-3849        | Resistor .25 5% 3W                    |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor .39 5% 3W                    |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0811-3487        | Resistor .66 1% 3W                    |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W                    |
| R207             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%                      |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms                       |
| R208             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W                 |
|                  | 65/6655A           |                  | Not used                              |

**Table 5-11. A4A1/A4A3 Left Tunnel Board Parts for 500 Watt 655xA & 665xA Models (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description   |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|
| R209             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R210             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 0698-8959        | Resistor 619K 1%  |
|                  | 65/6653A-65/6655A  | 0757-0481        | Resistor 475K 1%  |
| R211             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 0811-3849        | Resistor .25 5% 3W  |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor .39 5% 3W  |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor .66 1% 3W  |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W  |
| R212             |                    | 0757-0316        | Resistor 42.2 1%  |
| R213             |                    | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125  |
| R214             |                    | 0698-0085        | Resistor 2.61K 1%   |
| R215             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 0698-3454        | Resistor 215K 1%  |
|                  | 6655               | 0757-0466        | Resistor 110K 1%  |
| R216             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 0811-3849        | Resistor .25K 5% 3W   |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor .39 5% 3W  |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor .66 1% 3W  |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W  |
| R217             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%  |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms   |
| R218             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W   |
|                  | 6655               |                  | Not used  |
| R219             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R220             |                    | 0698-3454        | Resistor 215K 1%  |
| R221             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W  |
| R223,224         |                    | 0683-0475        | Resistor 4.7 5% .25W  |
| R225-228         | 65/6651A           | 0811-3849        | Resistor .25 5% 3W  |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6655A  |                  | Not used  |
| R229, 230, 232   | 65/6651A-65/6654A  |                  | Not used  |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%  |
| U201,202         |                    | 1826-0962        | IC 412 comparator   |
|                  |                    | 1200-1158        | Transistor socket (ref Q201 ,203,205,207)                     |
|                  |                    | 0340-0458        | Insulator (ref Q205)  |
|                  |                    | 0515-0064        | Screw-mach M3 x .5 16 m 19 pan head (ref Q201, 203, 205, 207) |
|                  |                    | 2190-0584        | Washer-1k hlcl (ref Q201 ,203,205 ,207)                       |

**Table 5-12. A4A2/A4A4 Right Tunnel Board Parts List for 500 Watt 655xA & 665xA Models**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description                          |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| C301-304         |                    | 0160 4801        | Capacitor 100 pF 5%                  |
| C305,306         |                    | 0160-4835        | Capacitor 1uF 10% 50V                |
| C307             |                    | 0160-4801        | Capacitor 100 PF 5%                  |
| C309             |                    | 0160-6806        | Capacitor 1uF 400V                   |
| F301-303         | 65/6641A-65/6645A  | 2110-0671        | Fuse .125AM, 125V                    |
| F301-303         | 65/6651A-65/6655A  | 2110-0716        | Fuse .5AM, 125V                      |
| F304-307         | 65/6651A           | 2110-0713        | Fuse 10AM, 125V                      |
|                  | 65/6652A-65/6655A  | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms                      |
| J300             |                    | 1251-4245        | Conn 2-pin (ref therm assy RT301)    |
| J301             |                    | 1251-8184        | Phone recept (control)               |
| J302             |                    | 1251-4781        | Conn Util (power)                    |
| Q301             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 1854-0989        | Transistor NPN SI                    |
|                  | 6655               | 1855-0840        | MOSFET-N-Chan                        |
| Q302             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 5060-3315        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0725 and HS) |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A | 5060-3314        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0641 and HS) |
|                  | 6655               |                  | Not used                             |
| Q303             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 1854-0989        | Transistor NPN SI                    |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 1855-0840        | MOSFET- N-Chan                       |
| Q304             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 5060-3315        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0725 and HS) |
|                  | 65/6653A,65/6654A  | 5060-3314        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0641 and HS) |
|                  | 65/6655A           |                  | Not used                             |
| Q305             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 1854-0989        | Transistor NPN SI                    |
|                  | 6655               | 1855-0840        | MOS-N-Chan                           |
| Q306             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 5060-3315        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0725 and HS) |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A | 5060-3314        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0641 and HS) |
|                  | 6655               |                  | Not used                             |
| Q307             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 1854-0989        | Transistor NPN SI                    |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 1855-0840        | MOSFET- N-Chan                       |
| Q308             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 5060-3315        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0725 and HS) |
|                  | 65/6653A, 65/6654A | 5060-3314        | Assy (includes FET 1855-0641 and HS) |
|                  | 65/6655A           |                  | Not used                             |
| R301             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 0811-3849        | Resistor .25 5% 3W                   |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor .39 5% 3W                   |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor .66 1% 3W                   |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W                   |
| R302             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%                     |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms                      |
| R303             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W                |
|                  | 65/6655A           |                  | Not used                             |
| R304             |                    | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1k 1% .125W                 |
| R305             | 65/6651A-65/6653A  |                  | Not used                             |
|                  | 65/6654A, 65/6655A | 0698-3459        | Resistor 383K 1%                     |
| R306             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W                  |
|                  | 65/6653A           | 0811-3848        | Resistor 0.39 5% 3W                  |
|                  | 65/6654A           | 0811-3847        | Resistor 0.661% 3W                   |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W                   |
| R307             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%                     |
|                  | 65/6655A           | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms                      |
| R308             | 65/6651A-65/6654A  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W                |
|                  | 65/6655A           |                  | Not used                             |

**Table 5-12. A4A2/A4A4 Right Tunnel Board Parts List for 500 Watt 655xA & 665xA Models (continued)**

| Reference Desig. | Applicable Models  | Agilent Part No. | Description  |
|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| R309             |  | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W   |
| R310             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A,<br>65/6653A                                  | 0698-3454        | Resistor 215K 1%   |
| R311             | 65/6654A, 65/6655A<br>65/6651A, 65/6652A<br>6653<br>6654<br>6655 | 0757-0470        | Resistor 162K 1%   |
|                  |  | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W  |
|                  |  | 0811-3848        | Resistor 0.39 5% 3W  |
|                  |  | 0811-3847        | Resistor 0.66 1% 3W  |
|                  |  | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W   |
| R312             | 65/6651A-65/6654A<br>65/6655A                                    | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%   |
| R313             | 65/6651A-65/6654A<br>6655  | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms  |
| R314             |  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W  |
| R315             |  |                  | Not used   |
| R316             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A,<br>65/6654A, 65/6655A<br>6653                | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W   |
| R317             | 65/6651A, 65/6652A<br>6653<br>6654<br>6655                       | 0757-0465        | Resistor 162K 1%   |
|                  |  | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W  |
|                  |  | 0811-3848        | Resistor 0.39 5% 3W  |
|                  |  | 0811-3847        | Resistor 0.66 1% 3W  |
|                  |  | 0811-1220        | Resistor 1.5 5% 3W   |
| R318             | 65/6651A-65/6654A<br>65/6655A                                    | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%   |
| R319             |  | 8159-0005        | Resistor 0 Ohms  |
| R320             | 65/6651A-65/6654A<br>6655  | 0698-3441        | Resistor 215 1% .125W  |
| R323             |  |                  | Not used   |
| R325-328         | 65/6651A<br>6652-55  | 0757-0280        | Resistor 1K 1% .125W   |
| R329-332         | 65/6651A-65/6654A<br>65/6655A                                    | 0757-0463        | Resistor 82.5K 1%  |
|                  |  | 0757-0465        | Resistor 100K  |
| U301,302         |  | 0683-0475        | Resistor 4.7 5% .25W   |
|                  |  | 0811-3849        | Resistor 0.25 5% 3W  |
|                  |  |                  | Not used   |
|                  |  | 0698-3430        | Resistor 21.5 1%   |
|                  |  | 1826-0962        | IC 412   |
|                  |  | 1200-1158        | Transistor socket (ref Q301, 303, 305,307)                   |
|                  |  | 0515-0064        | Screw-mach M3 x .5 16mm lg pan head (ref Q301,303, 305, 307) |
|                  |  | 2190-0584        | Washer-1k (ref Q301, 303, 305, 307)                          |





# Diagrams

---

## Introduction

This chapter contains various diagrams for use in troubleshooting and maintaining the Agilent power supplies. Separate diagrams and/or tables are provided to show model differences. For wiring connections to external equipment, refer to the Operating Manual.

---

## Interconnections

Figure 6-1 is the overall interconnection diagram. The location of each circuit board in the supply chassis is given in Chapter 3, Figure 3-1.

---

## AC Input and Transformer Connections

Figure 6-2 shows the AC power distribution and Figure 6-9 shows the transformer connectors and cable connections for the 500 watt models (655xA & 665xA).

---

## Circuit Board Schematics

Table 6-1 describes the signal name abbreviations that appear on the schematics. Each schematic has grid coordinates to help you locate signal origins and destinations. Circuit names and test points are also given. A list of the schematic and assembly drawings in this chapter are listed under "Figures" in the front matter to this manual. Table 6-2 gives general notes that apply to the schematic diagrams. Test point information is summarized in Table 6-3.

---

## Component Location Diagrams

Diagrams showing the location of components and test points on each circuit board are shown on the page opposite the associated schematic(s). The AI Main Board's component location diagram has grid coordinates and a table to help you locate components.

**Table 6-1. Signal Name Descriptions**

| Signal Name   | Description  |
|---------------|--|
| A(0)-A(15)    | Address lines  |
| AD(0)-AD(7)   | Address/Data bus   |
| ANA(0)-ANA(7) | Analog Signal read back bus                              |
| ATN           | Attention (GPIB)   |
| BOVPROG       | Buffered OV programming                                  |
| BSTX          | Buffered secondary transmit                              |
| CC            | Constant Current status                                  |
| CCPROG        | Constant current programming                             |
| CV            | Constant voltage status                                  |
| CVPROG        | Constant voltage programming                             |
| D(0)-D(7)     | Data lines   |
| D101-D108     | Data lines (GPIB)  |
| DAV           | Data valid (GPIB)  |
| DFI           | Discrete fault indicator                                 |
| DFI_EN        | Discrete fault indicator enable                          |
| DP            | Down programming   |
| EOI           | End or identify (GPIB)                                   |
| FAN PWM       | Fan pulse with modulation                                |
| FPRX          | Front panel receive serial data                          |
| FPTX          | Front panel transmit serial data                         |
| GCL           | Gross current limit                                      |
| GPIB*         | GPIB chip select   |
| HSRQ          | GPIB service request                                     |
| IFC           | Interface clear (GPIB)                                   |
| IMON          | Current monitor  |
| IPROG         | Current programming                                      |
| ISRQ          | Interface service request                                |
| KO(0)-KO(5)   | Keypad output data bus                                   |
| KI(0)-KI(5)   | Keypad input data bus                                    |
| MSRQ          | Microprocessor service request                           |
| NDAC          | Not data accepted (GPIB)                                 |
| NEG IMON      | Negative current monitor                                 |
| NRFD          | Not ready for data (GPIB)                                |
| OVCMP         | Overvoltage comparator                                   |
| OVP BIAS      | Overvoltage protection bias                              |
| OVPROG        | Overvoltage programming                                  |
| OVSCR         | Overvoltage SCR (crowbar)                                |
| OUT INB       | Inboard side of current monitoring resistor (power lead) |
| PCLR          | Primary power clear                                      |
| PREN          | Primary remote enable                                    |
| PRX           | Primary receive serial data                              |
| PTX           | Primary transmit serial data                             |
| RAM*          | Random access memory chip select                         |
| RD*           | Read   |
| RDY           | Ready  |
| REN           | Remote enable  |
| RI            | Remote inhibit   |
| RMINB         | Inboard side of monitor resistor (sense lead)            |
| RMOUTB        | Outboard side of monitor resistor (sense lead)           |

**Table 6-1. Signal Name Descriptions (continued)**

| Signal Name | Description  |
|-------------|--|
| ROM*        | Read only memory chip select                               |
| SPCLR       | Secondary power clear                                      |
| SRQ         | Service request (GPIB)                                     |
| SRX         | Secondary receive serial data                              |
| STX         | Secondary transmit serial data                             |
| THERM AMB   | Ambient temperature  |
| THERM HS    | Heat sink temperature                                      |
| UART*       | Universal asynchronous receive/transmit chip select signal |
| VMON        | Voltage monitor  |
| VOS         | Voltage offset   |
| VPROG       | Voltage programming  |
| WR*         | Write  |
| 15 ISUP     | 15 volt supply is up (has stabilized)                      |

## Test Points

Table 6-3 lists the test points that appear on the schematic and component location diagrams. The table includes the test point (e.g., **35**), the circuit point (AIU608-15), and the signal name (CV). The "Measurement and Conditions" column gives signal measurements and the conditions (e.g., operating mode) required to obtain the measurement. Where measurements differ, the applicable models are specified in the table. The following table list summary information about notes appearing in schematic diagrams.

**Table 6-2. General Schematic Notes:**

|   |               |             |
|---|---------------|-------------|
| 1. All resistors are in ohms +1% 1/8 W, unless otherwise specified.   |               |             |
| 2. All capacitors are in microfarads unless otherwise specified.  |               |             |
| 3. Signal lines that are terminated by flags continue on other sheets, and may also go to other locations on the same sheet.                |               |             |
| <p>Example: CVPROG (SH.2 8C); "SH.2 8C" indicates the sheet number and the coordinates on that sheet where the CVPROG signal line goes.</p> |               |             |
| 4. Unterminated signal lines go to at least one other location on the same sheet.   |               |             |
| <p>Example: _PRX (3A) where "3A" indicates the coordinates on this schematic sheet where the PRX signal line goes.</p>                      |               |             |
| 5. Unless otherwise noted, bias connections to integrated-circuit packages are as follows:  |               |             |
|   | <b>Common</b> | <b>+ 5V</b> |
| 14-pin packages   | pin 7         | pin 14      |
| 16-pin packages   | pin 8         | pin 16      |
| 20-pin packages   | pin 10        | pin 20      |

**Table 6-3. Test Points**

| <b>TEST POINT NUMBER</b>  | <b>SIGNAL</b>               | <b>MEASUREMENT AND CONDITIONS</b>   |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>A2 GPIB BOARD (FIGURE 6-3)</b>   |                             |   |
| Connect meter or scope common to test point ① when taking measurements at test points ② through ⑧ . |                             |   |
| ①<br>J106-4   | Primary/chassis ground      |   |
| ②<br>U101-1   | + 5 V primary bias          | + 5V ± 0.2V   |
| ③<br>U101-6   | PCLR                        | Goes high for approximately 40 ms at power on, then goes low.                 |
| ④<br>U101-8   | PCLR*                       | Held low for approximately 40 ms at power on, then goes high.                 |
| ⑤<br>U110-3   | STX                         | Primary transmit to secondary serial data line. Toggles between 0 and 5V.     |
| ⑥<br>U111-6   | SRX                         | Primary receive from secondary serial data line. Toggles between 0 and 5V.    |
| ⑦<br>U119-4   | FPRX                        | Primary receive from front panel serial data line. Toggles between 0 and 5V.  |
| ⑧<br>U119-18  | FPTX                        | Primary transmit to front panel serial data line. Toggles between 0 and 5V.   |
| <b>A2 ISOLATOR BOARD (FIGURE 6-8)</b>   |                             |   |
| Connect meter or scope common to test point ① when taking measurements at test points ② through ⑧ . |                             |   |
| ①<br>-C803  | Primary/chassis ground      |   |
| ②<br>+U805-3  | + 5 V primary bias          | + 5V ± 0.2V   |
| ③<br>J800-2   | SPCLR* (also called RESET*) | Goes high for approximately 40 ms at power on, then goes low.                 |
| ④<br>J801-2   | PCLR*                       | Held low for approximately 40 ms at power on, then goes high.                 |
| ⑤<br>J801-4   | TxD                         | Primary transmit to secondary serial data line. Toggles between 0 and 5V.     |
| ⑥<br>J801-3   | RxD                         | Primary receive from secondary serial data line. Toggles between 0 and 5V.    |
| ⑦<br>J800-4   | Rx                          | Primary receive from front panel serial data line. Toggles between 0 and .5V. |
| ⑧<br>J800-3   | BSTx                        | Primary transmit to front panel serial data line. Toggles between 0 and 5 V.  |

**Table 6-3. Test Points (continued)**

| <b>AI MAIN BOARD (FIGURE 6-5, Sheets 1-4)</b>   |                                |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Connect meter or scope common to test point <b>9</b> when taking measurements at test points <b>10</b> through <b>46</b> .  |                                |  |
| <b>9</b><br>-C770   | Secondary common (Sheet 1)     |  |
| <b>10</b><br>R605   | + 5V Secondary bias (Sheet 1)  | + 5V ± 0.2V  |
| <b>11</b><br>+C604  | + 15V Secondary bias (Sheet 1) | + 15V ± 0.6V   |
| <b>12</b><br>Q770 HS  | + 24V (Sheet 1)                | + 21V to + 27V (1V p-p ripple)                                   |
| <b>13</b><br>R607   | - 15V Secondary bias (Sheet 1) | - 15V ± 1V   |
| <b>14</b><br>U602-2   | - 25V (Sheet 1)                | - 22V to - 28V (300mV p-p ripple)                                |
| <b>15</b><br>U603-3   | Fan speed control (Sheet 1)    | + 5 V with no load connected and an ambient temperature of 23°C  |
| <b>16</b><br>D606 anode   | Fan speed control (Sheet 1)    | + 4 V with no load connected and an ambient temperature of 23°C  |
| <b>17</b><br>U720-6   | SPCLR (Sheet 2)                | Goes high for approximately 40 ms at power on, and then goes low |
| <b>18</b><br>U608-3   | Shutdown circuit (Sheet 2)     | + 8.1V   |
| <b>19</b><br>U721-16  | Shutdown circuit (Sheet 2)     | 0.7V   |
| <b>20</b><br>D674 cath  | + 15 V GATED (Sheet 2)         | + 14.5V  |
| <b>21</b><br>D676 anode   | - 15 V GATED (Sheet 2)         | - 14.5V  |
| <b>22</b><br>U505-6   | CV/CC DACs ref (Sheet 3)       | + 10V ± 0.05V  |
| <b>23</b><br>U506-7   | Readback DAC ref (Sheet 3)     | - 11.58V ± 0.1V  |
| <b>24</b><br>U510-6   | CCPROG (Sheet 2,3)             | - 8.5V approximately with FS current programmed                  |
| <b>25</b><br>U508-6   | CVPROG (Sheet 2,3)             | - 9.5V approximately with FS voltage programmed                  |
| The measurements at test points <b>26</b> through <b>39</b> were taken with full scale voltage and full scale current programmed. The measurements were made first in the CV mode with no load and then in the CC mode with the load set for full scale output voltage and current. If the CC annunciator is not on, set the current to a slightly lower value until it comes on. |                                |  |
| <b>26</b><br>U605-7   | CC control (Sheet 2)           | 2.2V in CV mode - .25V (6651-54), - 33V (6655) in CC mode        |

**Table 6-3. Test Points (continued)**

|                      |                                       |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| <b>27</b><br>R659    | RMOUT (Sheet 2)                       | 0V in CV mode<br>- .135V (6651A), - .125V (6652A), - .195V (6653), - .18V (6654A), - .112V (6655) in CC mode |
| <b>28</b><br>U605-1  | IMON (Sheet 2)                        | 0V in CV mode  |
| <b>29</b><br>U609-1  | NEG IMON (Sheet 2)                    | 0V in CV mode<br>-9.6V in CC mode  |
| <b>30</b><br>U506-1  | IMON+ circuit (Sheet 2)               | 0V in CV mode<br>-6.8V in CC mode  |
| <b>31</b><br>U608-14 | CC* (Sheet 2)                         | 5V in CV mode<br>0V in CC mode   |
| <b>32</b><br>U606-1  | CV control (Sheet 2)                  | 1.15V in CV mode<br>10V in CC mode   |
| <b>33</b><br>U606-7  | VMON (Sheet 2)                        | 10V in CV or CC mode (@ FS voltage out)  |
| <b>34</b><br>U609-7  | CV control (Sheet 2)                  | - 10V in CV or CC mode   |
| <b>35</b><br>U608-15 | CV* (Sheet 2)                         | 0V in CV mode<br>5V in CC mode   |
| <b>36</b><br>U607-3  | CV or CC control (Sheet 2)            | 0.03V (6651-54), 0.06V (6655) in CV mode<br>0.6V in CC mode  |
| <b>37</b><br>R686    | OUTPUT CONTROL (Sheet 2)              | 0.03V (6651-54), .06V (6655) in CV mode<br>0.6V in CC mode   |
| <b>38</b><br>U607-7  | Gross current limit circuit (Sheet 2) | 14V in CV or CC mode   |
| <b>39</b><br>R687    | DP CONTROL (Sheet 2)                  | 0.13V (6651-54) 0.24V (6655) in CV mode<br>2.4V in CC mode   |
| <b>40</b><br>U502-13 | BOVPROG (Sheet 2)                     | 0 to 5V PWM pulses   |
| <b>41</b><br>U603-5  | OV circuit (Sheet 2)                  | 3.8V (with max OVP programmed)   |
| <b>42</b><br>U603-7  | OV circuit (Sheet 2)                  | 3.8V (with max OVP programmed)   |
| <b>43</b><br>U608-8  | OV circuit (Sheet 2)                  | 0.2V with full scale voltage programmed (6651-54) 0.6V with full scale voltage programmed (6655)             |
| <b>44</b><br>U608-2  | OV circuit (Sheet 2)                  | 5V (no OV conditions)  |
| <b>45</b><br>U513-11 | THERM HS (Sheet 3)                    | 5V (with no load and cold heat sinks)  |
| <b>46</b><br>U513-5  | THERM AMB (Sheet 3)                   | 4.5V (with 23°C ambient)   |

**Table 6-3. Test Points (continued)**

| A4A1/A4A3 LEFT TUNNEL BOARDS (FIGURE 6-6)  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p>Leave meter or scope common connected to test point <b>9</b> when taking measurements at test points <b>47</b> through <b>64</b>. The measurements were taken with full scale voltage and current programmed. The measurements were made first in the CV mode with no load, and then in the CC mode with the load set for full scale voltage and current. Test points are listed for the first regulator (closest to fan) and the last regulator stages only. The number of regulator stages that will be on (conducting) depends upon the output current. In the CV mode with no load connected (no output current), only one or two stages will be on conducting current through the down programmer stages. The remaining regulator stages will be off (not conducting). In the CC mode with the load set for full scale output voltage and current all regulator stages will be on.</p> |   |   |
| <b>47</b><br>U201-3  | OUTPUT CONTROL (comparator + input to all stages) | 0.03V (6651-54), 0.06 (6655) in CV mode<br>0.6V in CC mode  |
| <b>48</b><br>U201-2  | Stage 1 comparator -input                         | 0.03V in CV mode<br>0.6V in CC mode   |
| <b>49</b><br>201-2   | Stage 1 FET driver input                          | 4V in CV mode<br>4.7V in CC mode  |
| <b>50</b><br>†Q202-3   | Stage 1 reg control                               | 0.6V in CV mode (reg Q201 on)<br>1.3V in CC mode (reg Q201 on)                                      |
| <b>51</b><br>U202-2  | Stage 3 comparator -input                         | 0.065V in CV mode<br>0.6V in CC mode  |
| <b>52</b><br>U202-1  | Stage 3 FET driver control                        | - 12 V in CV mode<br>4.4 V in CC mode   |
| <b>53</b><br>†Q208-3   | Stage 3 reg control                               | 0V in CV mode (reg Q207 off)<br>1.2V in CC mode (reg Q207 on)                                       |
| <b>54</b><br>U202-5  | DP CONTROL  | 0.12V (6651-54), 0.24 (6655) in CV mode<br>2.4V (6651-54), 2.1 (6655) in CC mode                    |
| <b>55</b><br>U202-6  | DP stage comparator -input                        | 0.12 V (6651-54), 0.24 (6655) in CV mode<br>2.2 V (6652-54), 0.26 V (6651), 0.3 V (6655) in CC mode |
| <b>56</b><br>U202-7  | DP stage comparator output                        | -1.2V in CV mode<br>13.6V in CC mode  |
| <b>57</b><br>Q206-1  | DP stage driver input                             | -0.6V in CV mode<br>0.06 V (6652-54), 0.09 V (6651), 0.01 V (6655) in CC mode                       |

**Table 6-3. Test Points (continued)**

| <b>A4A2/A4A4 RIGHT TUNNEL BOARDS (FIGURE 6-7)</b>   |                            |  |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| The same measurement conditions apply as were described for the A4A1/A4A3 Left Tunnel Boards. |                            |  |
| <b>58</b><br>U301-3   | OUTPUT CONTROL             | 0.03V (6651-54), 0.06 V (6655) in CV mode<br>0.6V in CC mode   |
| <b>59</b><br>U301-2   | Stage 1 comparator-input   | 0.03V (6651-54), 0.06 V (6655) in CV mode<br>0.06V in CC mode  |
| <b>60</b><br>U301-1   | Stage 1 FET driver control | 4V in CV mode<br>4.7V in CC mode                               |
| <b>61</b><br>†Q302-3  | Stage 1 reg control        | 0.6V in CV mode (reg Q301 on)<br>1.3V in CC mode (reg Q301 on) |
| <b>62</b><br>U302-2   | Stage 4 comparator-input   | 0.17V in CV mode<br>4.4V in CC mode                            |
| <b>63</b><br>U302-1   | Stage 4 FET driver control | - 12V in CV mode<br>4.4V in CC mode                            |
| <b>64</b><br>†Q308-3  | Stage 4 reg control        | 0V in CV mode (reg Q307 off)<br>1.2V in CC mode (reg Q307 on)  |

† Models 65/6651-65/6654 only (Not used on 120 V units).



**Figure 6-1. Power Supply Interconnection Diagram (All Models)**

**Figure 6-2. AC Power Distribution Wiring Diagram for Models 654xA and 664xA (Sheet 1 of 2)**

**Figure 6-2. AC Power Distribution Wiring Diagram for Models 654xA and 664xA (Sheet 2 of 2)**

**Figure 6-3. A2 GPIB Board, Through-hole Assembly Diagram (Sheet 1 of 4)**

**Figure 6-3. A2 GPIB Board, Through-hole Assembly Diagram (Sheet 2 of 4)**

**Figure 6-3. A2 GPIB Board, Surface-mount Assembly Diagram (Sheet 3 of 4)**

**Figure 6-3. A2 GPIB Board, Surface-mount Assembly Diagram (Sheet 4 of 4)**

**Figure 6-4. A3 Front Panel Board Assembly Diagram (Sheet 1 of 2)**



**Figure 6-4. A3 Front Panel Board Assembly Diagram (Sheet 2 of 2)**

**Figure 6-5. A1 Main Board Assembly Drawing Test Points for Models 655xA and 665xA**

**Figure 6-5. A1 Main Board Assembly Drawing for Models 654xA and 664xA only**

**Figure 6-5. A1 Main Board Component Location Coordinates**

**Figure 6-5. A1 Main Board Assembly Drawing for 65/6651xA and 65/6655xA Models only**

**Figure 6-5. A1 Main Board Assembly Drawing for 65/6652xA, 65/6653xA and 65/6654xA Models only**

**Figure 6-5. A1 Main Board Power Rectifier Circuits, Schematic Diagram for Models 65/6651A and 65/6652A only (Sheet 1A)**

**Figure 6-5. A1 Main Board Power Rectifier Circuits, Schematic Diagram for Models 65/6653A Only  
(Sheet 1B)**



**Figure 6-5. A1 Main Board Power Rectifier Circuits, Schematic Diagram for Models 65/6654A and 65/6655A (Sheet 1C)**

## Notes

**Figure 6-5. A1 Main Board Power CV/CC Control & Output Bias/Shutdown Circuits, Schematic Diagram for Models 655xA and 665xA Only (Sheet 2A)**

**Figure 6-5. A1 Main Board Power CV/CC Control & Output Bias/Shutdown Circuits Diagram, Schematic Diagram for Models 654xA and 664xA Only (Sheet 2B)**

**Figure 6-5. A1 Main Board Secondary Interface and CV/CC Readback DACs, Schematic Diagram for All Models (Sheet 3)**

**Figure 6-5. A1 Main Board Fan Speed Control Circuits, Schematic Diagram for Models 654xA and 664xA only (Sheet 4)**

**Figure 6-6. A4A1/A4A3 Left Tunnel Circuits, Component Location and Test Points**

**Figure 6-6. A4A1/A4A3 Left Tunnel Circuits, Schematic Diagram for All Models**



**Figure 6-7. A4A2/A4A4 Right Tunnel Circuits, Component Location and Test Points**

**Figure 6-7. A4A2/A4A4 Right Tunnel Circuits, Schematic Diagram for All Models**

**Figure 6-8. A2 Isolator Board Assembly Diagram for Models 654xA and 655xA (Sheet 1 of 2)**

**Figure 6-8. A2 Isolator Board Schematic Diagram for Models 654xA and 655xA (Sheet 2 of 2)**

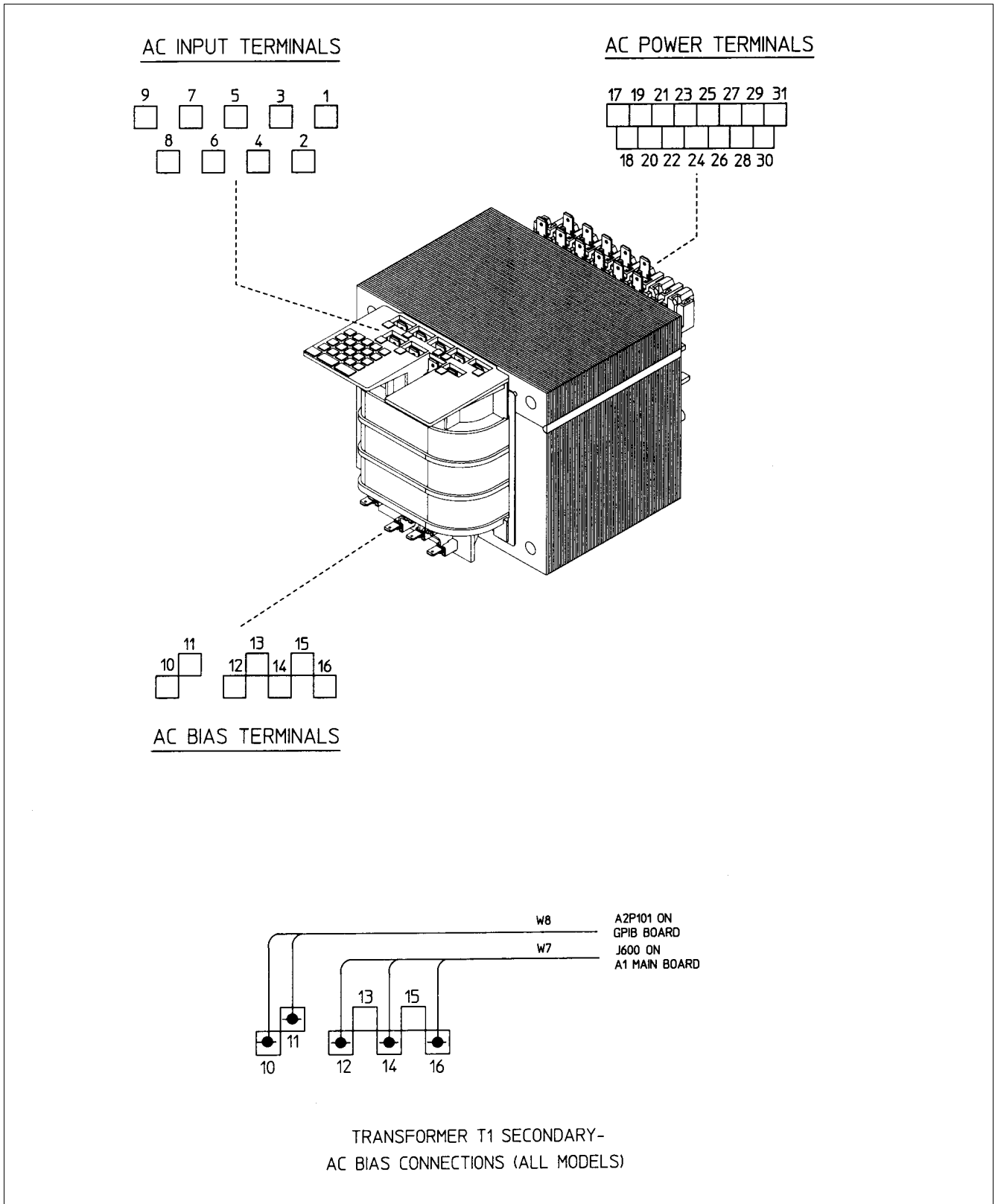


Figure 6-9. Power Transformer Wiring Diagram for Models 655xA and 665xA (Sheet 1 of 3)

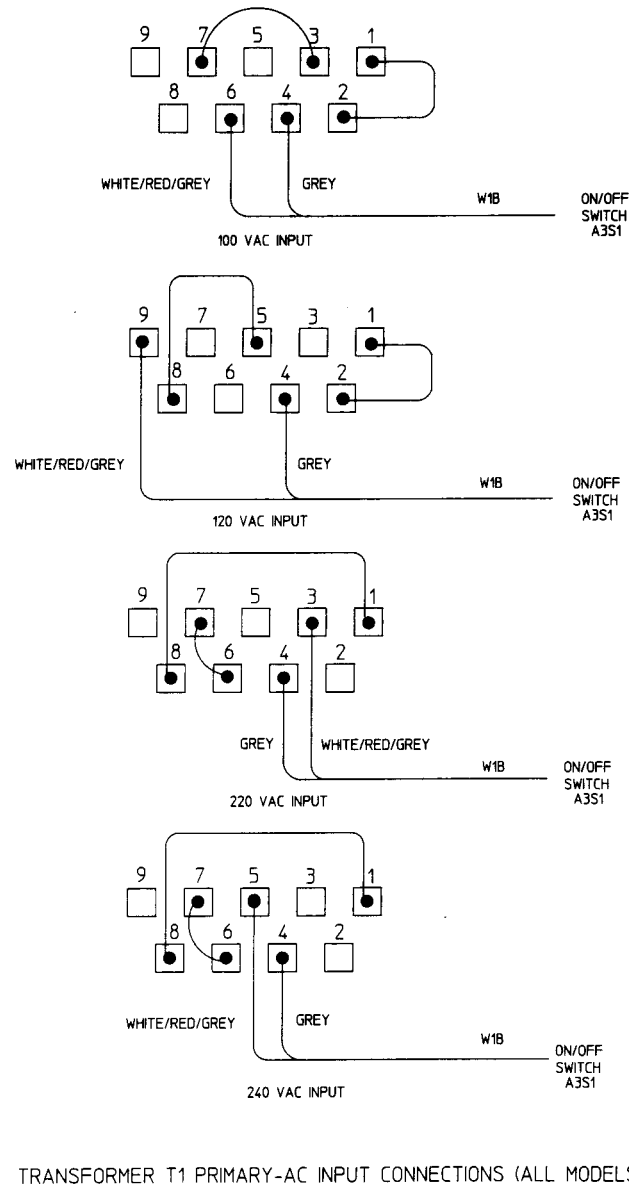


Figure 6-9. Power Transformer Wiring Diagram for Models 655xA and 665xA (Sheet 2 of 3)

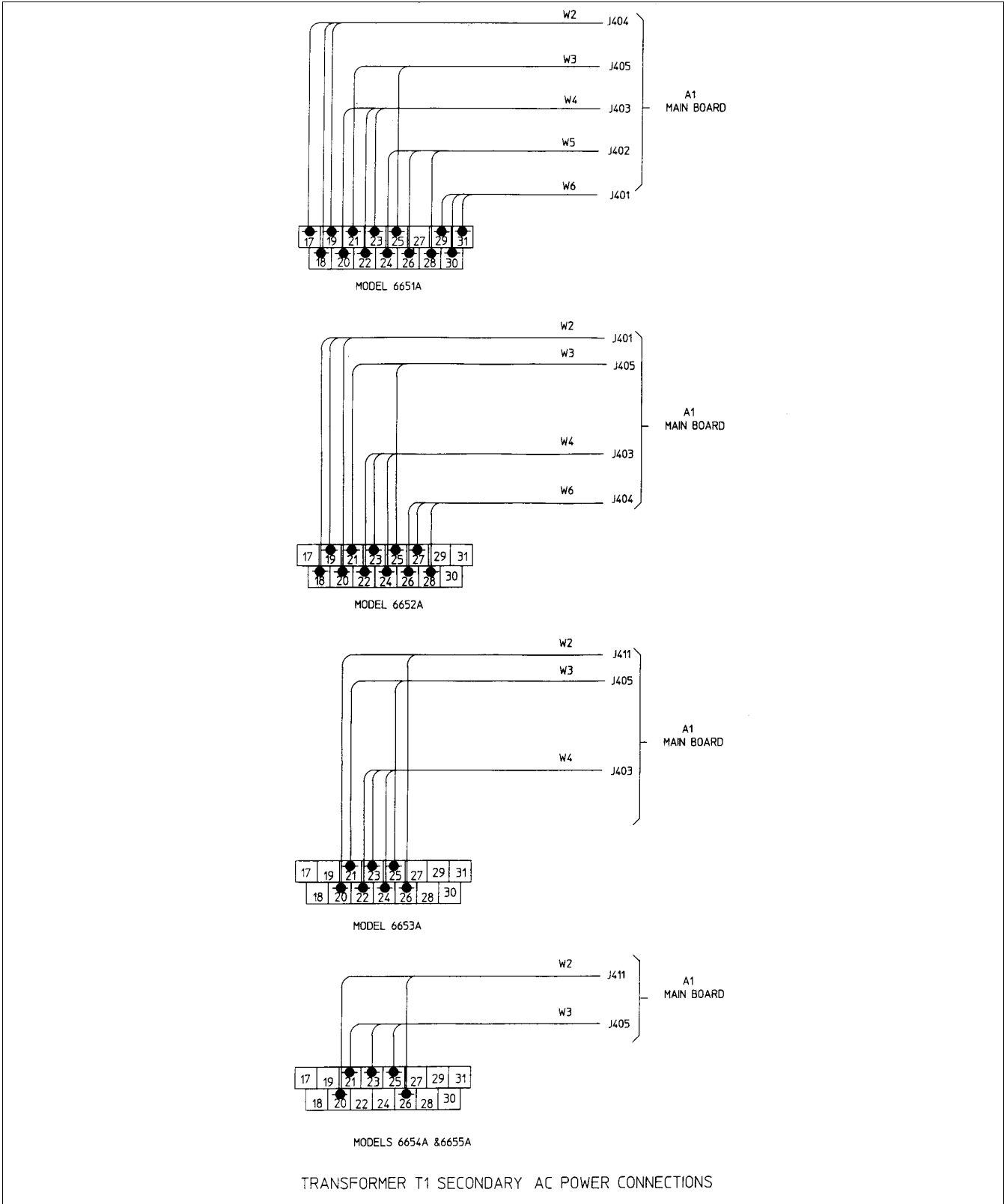


Figure 6-9. Power Transformer Wiring Diagram for Models 655xA and 665xA (Sheet 3 of 3)





## Manual Backdating Changes

Manual backdating changes describe changes that must be made to this manual for power supplies with serial numbers that are lower than those listed on the title page. Look in the following table and locate your model power supply. Then look at the serial numbers listed for that model. If any serial number of your power supply is lower than any of the serial numbers listed, then only make the change indicated in the change column for the serial numbers that are higher than the serial number of your unit. Note that several changes may apply to your unit.

| Model | Prefix | Serial | Change |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 6541A | 3215A  | 00108  | 5      |
|       | 3215A  | 00168  | 17     |
|       | 3518A  | 00193  | 19     |
|       | 3543A  | 00223  | 20     |
|       | 3620A  | 00293  | 24     |
| 6542A | 3221A  | 00113  | 5      |
|       | 3425A  | 00238  | 17     |
|       | 3519A  | 00293  | 19     |
|       | 3548A  | 00338  | 20     |
|       | 3619A  | 00393  | 24     |
| 6543A | 3218A  | 00113  | 5      |
|       | 3425A  | 00218  | 17     |
|       | 3619A  | 00408  | 24     |
| 6544A | 3219A  | 00113  | 5      |
|       | 3433A  | 00163  | 17     |
|       | 3620A  | 00233  | 24     |
| 6545A | 3215A  | 00118  | 5      |
|       | 3408A  | 00148  | 15     |
|       | 3434A  | 00168  | 17     |
|       | 3623A  | 00218  | 24     |
| 6551A | 3207A  | 00103  | 4      |
|       | 3424A  | 00153  | 17     |
|       | 3533A  | 00218  | 19     |
|       | 3549A  | 00223  | 20, 21 |
|       | 3624A  | 00228  | 24, 25 |
| 6552A | 3203A  | 00103  | 4      |
|       | 3423A  | 00228  | 17     |
|       | 3526A  | 00323  | 19     |
|       | 3541A  | 00403  | 20     |
|       | 3548A  | 00503  | 21     |
|       | 3619A  | 00758  | 24     |
|       | 3632A  | 00798  | 25     |

| Model | Prefix | Serial | Change |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 6553A | 3202A  | 00103  | 4      |
|       | 3423A  | 00281  | 17     |
|       | 3549A  | 00401  | 21     |
|       | 3619A  | 00481  | 24     |
|       | 3621A  | 00486  | 25     |
| 6554A | 3205A  | 00103  | 4      |
|       | 3422A  | 00213  | 17     |
|       | 3604A  | 00333  | 21, 23 |
|       | 3620A  | 00363  | 24     |
|       | 3623A  | 00368  | 25     |
| 6555A | 3209A  | 00103  | 4      |
|       | 3402A  | 00143  | 15     |
|       | 3428A  | 00153  | 17     |
|       | 3603A  | 00193  | 21, 23 |
|       | 3622A  | 00198  | 25     |
|       | 3624A  | 00203  | 24     |
| 6641A | 3141A  | 00106  | 1      |
|       | 3217A  | 00111  | 5      |
|       | 3237A  | 00131  | 2      |
|       | 3348A  | 00236  | 16     |
|       | 3504A  | 00281  | 18     |
|       | 3519A  | 00296  | 19     |
|       | 3544A  | 00351  | 20     |
| 6642A | 3619A  | 00406  | 24     |
|       | 3142A  | 00106  | 1      |
|       | 3218A  | 00126  | 5      |
|       | 3235A  | 00171  | 2      |
|       | 3347A  | 00461  | 16     |
|       | 3502A  | 00771  | 18     |
|       | 3518A  | 00921  | 19     |
|       | 3542A  | 01241  | 20     |
|       | 3619A  | 01501  | 24     |

| Model | Prefix | Serial | Change   |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|
| 6643A | 3142A  | 00106  | 1        |
|       | 3215A  | 00121  | 5        |
|       | 3236A  | 00171  | 2        |
|       | 3346A  | 00436  | 16       |
|       | 3501A  | 00651  | 18       |
|       | 3619A  | 01146  | 24       |
|       |        |        |          |
| 6644A | 3142A  | 00106  | 1        |
|       | 3219A  | 00116  | 5        |
|       | 3236A  | 00156  | 2        |
|       | 3346A  | 00291  | 16       |
|       | 3501A  | 00376  | 18       |
|       | 3620A  | 00696  | 24       |
|       |        |        |          |
| 6645A | 3141A  | 00106  | 1        |
|       | 3215A  | 00111  | 5        |
|       | 3236A  | 00146  | 2        |
|       | 3346A  | 00231  | 16       |
|       | 3403A  | 00244  | 15       |
|       | 3501A  | 00373  | 18       |
|       | 3620A  | 00633  | 24       |
|       |        |        |          |
| 6651A | 3049A  | 00111  | 3, 10    |
|       | 3130A  | 00171  | 11       |
|       | 3220A  | 00211  | 5        |
|       | 3241A  | 00231  | 2        |
|       | 3349A  | 00281  | 16       |
|       | 3501A  | 00396  | 18       |
|       | 3518A  | 00416  | 19       |
|       | 3542A  | 00466  | 20       |
|       | 3548A  | 00481  | 21       |
|       | 3603A  | 00531  | 22       |
|       | 3619A  | 00621  | 24       |
|       | 3620A  | 00626  | 25       |
|       |        |        |          |
| 6652A | 3007A  | 00121  | 7        |
|       | 3021A  | 00151  | 8, 14    |
|       | 3035A  | 00231  | 3, 9     |
|       | 3127A  | 00321  | 11       |
|       | 3135A  | 00371  | 12, 13   |
|       | 3217A  | 00501  | 5        |
|       | 3235A  | 00631  | 2        |
|       | 3347A  | 01271  | 16       |
|       | 3501A  | 01721  | 18       |
|       | 3519A  | 02031  | 19       |
|       | 3541A  | 02361  | 20       |
|       | 3548A  | 02641  | 21, 22 * |
|       | 3617A  | 02861  | 24, 25   |

| Model | Prefix | Serial | Change |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 6653A | 3006A  | 00121  | 7      |
|       | 3020A  | 00171  | 8, 14  |
|       | 3035A  | 00331  | 3, 9   |
|       | 3120A  | 00381  | 6      |
|       | 3128A  | 00659  | 11     |
|       | 3136A  | 00491  | 12, 13 |
|       | 3216A  | 00661  | 5      |
|       | 3234A  | 00741  | 2      |
|       | 3347A  | 01091  | 16     |
|       | 3502A  | 01481  | 18     |
|       | 3548A  | 02121  | 21     |
|       | 3602A  | 02191  | 22     |
|       | 3619A  | 02361  | 24     |
|       | 3621A  | 02381  | 25     |
|       |        |        |        |
| 6654A | 3007A  | 00121  | 7      |
|       | 3021A  | 00141  | 8, 14  |
|       | 3035A  | 00241  | 9      |
|       | 3036A  | 00251  | 3      |
|       | 3051A  | 00271  | 6      |
|       | 3114A  | 00311  | 11     |
|       | 3137A  | 00361  | 12, 13 |
|       | 3216A  | 00501  | 5      |
|       | 3236A  | 00561  | 2      |
|       | 3348A  | 00901  | 16     |
|       | 3502A  | 01191  | 18     |
|       | 3548A  | 01511  | 21     |
|       | 3602A  | 01541  | 22, 23 |
|       | 3619A  | 01761  | 24     |
|       | 3621A  | 01781  | 25     |
|       |        |        |        |
| 6655A | 3050A  | 00111  | 3, 10  |
|       | 3113A  | 00126  | 6      |
|       | 3126A  | 00151  | 11     |
|       | 3126A  | 00176  | 1      |
|       | 3215A  | 00236  | 5      |
|       | 3235A  | 00261  | 2      |
|       | 3347A  | 00326  | 16     |
|       | 3403A  | 00351  | 15     |
|       | 3503A  | 00491  | 18     |
|       | 3548A  | 00586  | 21     |
|       | 3602A  | 00671  | 22, 23 |
|       | 3619A  | 00801  | 24     |
|       | 3622A  | 00811  | 25     |

\* Do not make change #22 on units with the following serial numbers: 3617A-02841 through 02845.

- CHANGE 1** In Table 5-5 & 5-7:  
Add Capacitor, C740, 4700 pf 10 % 100 V P/N 0160-4831 (Qty 1).
- CHANGE 2** In Table 5-9:  
Change Capacitor, C138, from 0.01 uf 10% 100 V P/N 0160-5422 to 0.047 uf 20 % 50 V P/N 0160-4832  
Change resistor R134 from 1K 5 % 1/4 W P/N 0683-1025 to 100 ohm 5 % 1/4 W P/N 0683-1015.
- CHANGE 3** In Table 5-9:  
Change Capacitor C107 and C108 from 22 pf P/N 0160-4787 to P/N 0160-4807.  
In Table 5-10:  
Change Capacitors C3 and C4 from 22 pf P/N 0160-4787 to 33 pf P/N 0160-4807.
- CHANGE 4** In Table 5-10:  
Remove Magnetic Core (Qty 1 ) REF. front Panel phone cable P/N 9170-1497.
- CHANGE 5** In Table 5-10:  
Change cable assembly for PCB keypad From P/N 5060-3464 to P/N 5060-3427.  
Delete Magnetic Core P/N 9170-1497 REF. Front panel phone cable.
- CHANGE 6** In Table 5-5:  
Change Resistors R691 and R692 to 1K P/N 0757-0280.
- CHANGE 7** In Table 5- 9:  
Change Optoisolators, U110 and U111 from P/N 5080-2176 (Qty 2) to P/N 1990-1387.
- CHANGE 8** In Table 5-9:  
Remove Capacitor, C136, 68 pf 5 % 100 V Ceramic P/N 0160-4803.
- CHANGE 9** In Table 5-5:  
Change Operational amplifier, U605, from OP270 P/N 1826-2252 (Qty 1) to LT 1057 P/N 1826-1845.
- CHANGE 10** In Table 5-5:  
Remove heatsink HS600 P/N 1205-0282 (Agilent 6651A only).  
Remove Capacitor, C646, 47 pf P/N 0160-4805.
- CHANGE 11** In Table 5-9:  
Change Optoisolator U110, U111 (Qty 2) from P/N 1990-0444 to Lead formed P/N 5080-2176.  
Remove Resistor R137 100 ohm 1% 1/8 watt P/N 0757-0401.  
Remove Capacitors C138-140, (Qty 3) 0.047 uf, P/N 0160-5422.  
Remove Inductor, L101, (Qty 1)150 nH P/N 9100-1610.
- CHANGE 12** In Tables 5-5 & 5-7:  
Change Resistor, R785 from 115 ohms 1% 1/8 W P/N 0698-4406 to 68.1 ohm 1% 1/8 W.
- CHANGE 13** In Tables 5-5 & 5-7:  
Remove Capacitor C742 (see change 20).  
Remove Resistor, R754, 2.15 ohms 1 % 1/8 W P/N 0698-8816 (Qty 1).  
Remove Capacitor, C708, 0.01 uf 100 V 10 % ceramic P/N 0160-4832 (Qty 1)  
Remove Capacitor, C646, 47 pf 100 V 5 % ceramic P/N 0160-4805 (Qty 1)
- CHANGE 14** In Table 5-9:  
Remove standoff-hex REF. GPIB connector P/N 0380-0643 (Qty 2).  
Remove Lock washer, M4, REF. GPIB Connector P/N 2190-0586.  
Remove rivet, REF. GPIB Clevis P/N 0361-0276.  
Change Rear panel from P/N 5001-6742 (Qty 1) to P/N 06652-00002.

Change Connector, J101, from P/N 1252-2047 to P/N 1252-0268.  
Change Screw (Qty 2) M3 x 0.5 mm P/N 0515-0911 from REF. Clevis to REF. J101.  
Change Nut M3 hex w/lock washer from REF. J101 to P/N 0535-0031.

- CHANGE 15** In Tables 5-5, 5-11, and 5-12:  
Change Q201, 203, 207, 301, 303, 305, and 307 to Agilent p/n 1855-0840.
- CHANGE 16** These units have a through-hole A2 GPIB board assembly. The through-hole assembly is the same as the newer surface mount (SMT) assembly functionally and electrically. The only changes are in the size of the assembly, the through hole components and the pin-out numbers of some of the through-hole components. The through-hole board GPIB assembly is documented in Table 5-9B.
- CHANGE 17** In Table 5-8:  
Change F800 to 5A, Agilent p/n 2110-0699.
- CHANGE 18** In Table 5-9:  
Change U121 to LM309K, Agilent p/n 1820-0430.
- CHANGE 19** In Tables 5-5, 5-11, and 5-12:  
Change Q202, 204, 208, 302, 304, 306, and 308 from p/n 5060-3314 back to p/n 5060-3315. NOTE: Do not mix the 5060-3315 FET assemblies with the 5060-3314 FET assemblies in the SAME instrument.
- CHANGE 20** In Tables 5-5, 5-11, and 5-12:  
Change Q202, 204, 208, 302, 304, 306, and 308 from p/n 5060-3315 to p/n 5060-3314. NOTE: Do not mix the 5060-3315 FET assemblies with the 5060-3314 FET assemblies in the SAME instrument.
- CHANGE 21** In Table 5-7:  
Change Y501 to 12 MHz, p/n 0410-2109.
- CHANGE 22** In Table 5-6:  
Delete RFI Strip (ref Cover top), p/n 0160-0895.
- CHANGE 23** In Table 5-7:  
Change CR701 to CR700, p/n 1884-0349. Also change D691 to D690, p/n 1901-1182 (Agilent 65/6655), p/n 1901-0317 (Agilent 1901-0317). Also, for Agilent models 65/6655A only, change C418 to p/n 0160-0168.
- CHANGE 24** In Table 5-4:  
Change Knob (ref RPG) to p/n 0370-1091. Change Optical encoder to p/n 0960-0822. Change PCA Keypad to p/n 5040-3464.  
In Table 5-6:  
Change G1,G2 to p/n 0960-0822. Delete PCA Keypad, p/n 5063-3407. Change Knob (A3G1,A3G2) to p/n 0370-1091.  
In Table 5-10:  
Change U4 to p/n 5080-2208.
- CHANGE 25** In Table 5-11:  
Change F201-204 to 0.125A 125V, p/n 2110-0671.  
In Table 5-12:  
Change F301-304 to 0.125A 125V, p/n 2110-0671.

# Index

## A

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Antistatic wrist strap .....         | 8  |
| Agilent 3458A system voltmeter ..... | 16 |

## B

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Backdating .....       | 8, 172 |
| Basic test setup ..... | 11     |
| Built-in tests .....   | 11     |

## C

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Calibration                                     |               |
| FAC CAL jumper position .....                   | 90            |
| INH CAL jumper position .....                   | 90            |
| NORMAL .....                                    | 90            |
| SA MODE jumper position .....                   | 90            |
| Calibration, from the front panel .....         | 90            |
| Calibration procedures .....                    | 7, 9          |
| CC DAC/Op amplifier .....                       | 49, 59, 83-86 |
| CC load and line regulation .....               | 16            |
| CC noise PARD .....                             | 17            |
| CC setup .....                                  | 15            |
| CC source effect test .....                     | 17            |
| Circuits  |               |
| comparator .....                                | 83            |
| front panel board .....                         | 89            |
| isolator board .....                            | 91            |
| left tunnel .....                               | 86            |
| Output power & control .....                    | 86, 87        |
| right tunnel .....                              | 86            |
| Comparator circuits .....                       | 83            |
| Constant voltage tests                          |               |
| CV setup .....                                  | 13            |
| Conventions                                     |               |
| 200 W Vs. 500 W .....                           | 7             |
| GPIB Vs. Analog Programmable .....              | 7             |
| Current monitoring resistor .....               | 11            |
| Current programming and readback accuracy ..... | 15            |
| Current sink operation and readback .....       | 16            |
| CV load effect .....                            | 14            |
| CV noise .....                                  | 14            |
| CV setup .....                                  | 13            |
| CV source effect .....                          | 14            |

## D

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| DC measurements                        |     |
| taking average reading .....           | 16  |
| Designators                            |     |
| parts .....                            | 95  |
| Diagrams                               |     |
| component location .....               | 137 |
| I/O interface .....                    | 81  |
| overall block .....                    | 84  |
| overall interconnections .....         | 137 |
| use of test points .....               | 139 |
| Diagrams, component location .....     | 137 |
| Diagrams, detailed block diagram ..... | 83  |
| Downprogramming resistors .....        | 88  |

## E

|   |    |
|---|----|
| EEPROM, reprogramming the .....         | 90 |
| EEPROM, unique programmed data .....    | 90 |
| Electronic load .....                   | 11 |
| Electrostatic discharge                 |    |
| conductive table mat .....              | 8  |
| Electrostatic discharge .....           | 8  |
| Error, output current measurement ..... | 11 |

## F

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Firmware revisions                   |    |
| front panel ROM chip .....           | 8  |
| GPIB board ROM chip .....            | 8  |
| *IDN? query .....                    | 8  |
| Form, performance test record .....  | 19 |
| Four terminal device .....           | 13 |
| Functional circuit differences ..... | 83 |

## G

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| GPIB board circuits .....     | 90 |
| GPIB controller               |    |
| primary address .....         | 90 |
| secondary address .....       | 90 |
| GPIB, serial link .....       | 90 |
| GPIB, values read using ..... | 13 |

## H

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Hazardous Voltages ..... | 8 |
| Hazards, shock .....     | 9 |

## I

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| *IDN query .....                        | 8, 41 |
| Index, to power supply assemblies ..... | 95    |
| Interface, GPIB communications .....    | 81    |
| Interface signals, power supply .....   | 81    |
| Isolator board circuits .....           | 91    |

## J

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Jumper block, A3J3 ..... | 90 |
|--------------------------|----|

## L

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| LCD display, front panel ..... | 89 |
| Loads                          |    |
| electronic .....               | 11 |

## M

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Manual revisions .....                           | 8  |
| Manuals operating .....                          | 8  |
| Measurement techniques .....                     | 11 |
| Model differences                                |    |
| between AI main board & heat sink assembly ..... | 86 |

## N

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Negative logic signals |   |
| asterisk vs. bar ..... | 7 |

## O

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Ordering parts .....                     | 95        |
| Overall troubleshooting procedures ..... | 34, 37-40 |

## P

|  |    |
|--|----|
| PARD, CC constant current .....            | 17 |
| PARD, CC noise .....                       | 17 |
| PARD, CV noise .....                       | 14 |
| PARD, periodic and random deviations ..... | 17 |
| PARD tests .....                           | 11 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Part reference designators.....             | 95  |
| Parts                                       |     |
| component location diagrams .....           | 137 |
| Parts, ordering information .....           | 95  |
| Performance degradation electrostatic ..... | 8   |
| Performance test record .....               | 11  |
| Performance test record form .....          | 19  |
| Performance tests.....                      | 11  |
| Power supplies                              |     |
| models.....                                 | 7   |
| Power supply                                |     |
| serial numbers.....                         | 8   |
| Power supply assemblies, index to .....     | 95  |
| Power supply models .....                   | 7   |
| Programming                                 |     |
| current and readback.....                   | 15  |
| from front panel .....                      | 13  |
| from GPIB controller.....                   | 13  |
| remotely .....                              | 13  |

## R

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Recovery, transient time .....       | 15     |
| Regulation, tests of DC current..... | 16     |
| Remote sensing leads.....            | 11, 72 |
| Replaceable parts.....               | 96     |
| for 200 watt main chassis.....       | 96     |
| Resistors                            |        |
| current-monitoring.....              | 11     |
| fixed load .....                     | 11     |
| variable load .....                  | 11     |

## S

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Safety considerations                     |       |
| hazardous voltages.....                   | 8     |
| safety symbols.....                       | 3     |
| SA secondary interface, exiting test..... | 46-48 |
| SA signals                                |       |
| A5 microprocessor.....                    | 46-48 |
| SA signals, secondary interface .....     | 46-48 |
| Schematics, circuit board.....            | 137   |
| Secondary interface circuits .....        | 83    |
| Sense switch.....                         | 88    |
| Sense switch, use of .....                | 11    |
| Serial numbers .....                      | 8     |
| Settling times .....                      | 11    |
| Shock hazard .....                        | 9     |



|                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Signals                               |        |
| +5 V bias voltage.....                | 91-93  |
| BSTx.....                             | 93     |
| CCPROG.....                           | 88     |
| CVPROG.....                           | 88     |
| FAN PWM.....                          | 89     |
| FAN PWM signal.....                   | 89     |
| IMON.....                             | 88     |
| INHIBIT.....                          | 88     |
| Output Control.....                   | 86     |
| OVCMP.....                            | 85     |
| OVPROG.....                           | 85     |
| OVSCR.....                            | 85, 88 |
| PCLR.....                             | 91, 92 |
| +RAIL.....                            | 86     |
| RESET*.....                           | 92     |
| RxD.....                              | 91, 93 |
| SPCLR*.....                           | 92, 93 |
| SRx.....                              | 93     |
| TxD.....                              | 91, 93 |
| VMON.....                             | 88     |
| XFMR T1.....                          | 92     |
| Slew rates.....                       | 11     |
| SPCLR.....                            | 92     |
| Specifications, operating manual..... | 9      |

## T

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| TB101, terminal strip.....               | 91    |
| Test equipment required.....             | 9, 10 |
| Test points.....                         | 139   |
| for AI main board.....                   | 141   |
| for A4A1/A4A3 left tunnel board.....     | 143   |
| for A4A2/A4A4 right tunnel board.....    | 144   |
| for GPIB board.....                      | 140   |
| for isolator board.....                  | 140   |
| Test procedures.....                     | 11    |
| Test record tables.....                  | 11    |
| Tests                                    |       |
| basic test set up.....                   | 11    |
| CC noise PARD.....                       | 17    |
| CC setup.....                            | 15    |
| CC source effect.....                    | 17    |
| current programming.....                 | 15    |
| current sink operation and readback..... | 16    |
| CV load effect.....                      | 14    |
| CV Noise.....                            | 14    |
| CV source effect.....                    | 14    |
| equipment required.....                  | 9     |
| load and line regulation.....            | 16    |
| operation verification.....              | 11    |

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| PARD .....                                     | 14     |
| performance test record .....                  | 11, 19 |
| performance tests .....                        | 11     |
| setup for most tests .....                     | 11     |
| transient recovery time.....                   | 15     |
| voltage and current values .....               | 13     |
| voltage programming and readback accuracy..... | 13     |
| Tests, power supply                            |        |
| abnormal results.....                          | 9      |
| built-in .....                                 | 9      |
| performance .....                              | 9      |
| verification.....                              | 9      |
| Transformer, AC input connections.....         | 137    |
| Transient recovery time .....                  | 15     |
| Transient response waveform .....              | 15     |

**V**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Verification, operation tests.....             | 11 |
| Verification tests.....                        | 9  |
| Voltage and current values .....               | 13 |
| Voltage programming and readback accuracy..... | 13 |

**W**

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Wait statements.....              | 11 |
| Waveform, transient response..... | 15 |